NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS

VOL. CXXXXIII. No. 23567. 華西日報 SHANGHAI, SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 15, 1940 Registered at the C.P.O. Postage: China and Japan 2 cents. abroad 40 cents. THIRTY CENTS

House Of Lords, Palace Again Reported Bombed

Shrapnel Showers on London as Fierce Barrage is Sent Up

London, Sept. 14.

THE streets of central London were pitted with danger last night when sharpnel clattered on roof-tops and whizzed through windows after German planes had bombed the historic House of Lords and Buckingham Palace yesterday.

German planes were flying over London last night at the lowest altitude yet seen, dumping tons of incendiary and screamer bombs over wide sections of the city.

So many British anti-aircraft batteries were firing at once shortly before midnight that the sky looked as if rivers of oil had suddenly been ignited. Some of the German planes were estimated to have crossed the heart of the city at only 5,000 feet.

Flames started by an incendiary bomb which hit the House of Lords late yesterday were soon extinguished and no damage to the building was visible from the street.

During the third alarm of the night the German raiders adopted the "terror glide." in an obvious effort to evade detection. The bombers cut their motors and glided in low, dumped their bombs and then made a dash for safety.

Bombs dropped by these planes included "screamers" of the oil-drum type, which sent up huge columns of black smoke.

United Press correspondents stationed throughout London agreed that last night's anti-aircraft barrage surmounted anything heard here yet.

"Anit-aircraft shrapnel is coming down like rain in Fleet Street," one correspondent reported by telephone. "Sparks are flying in the street where the shrapnel is hitting the concrete."

Mr. Edward W. Beattie, reporting from London's West End, said "it is hailing steel around here."

Small, rapid firing guns, medium and big guns, all let loose against the waves of German bombers sweeping low over the heart of the city.

Apartment Hit

"One bomb landed only fifty feet from me," another correspondent, Mr. Frederick Kuh, reported. "The explosion shook the entire neighbourhood. The German plane could neither be seen nor heard. The explosion was followed by a terrific crash of glass and masonry.

Men and women ran for cover. The projectile had hit an apartment building in the heart of the business district. I escaped because I heard the whistle of the bomb as I was walking along the street and I immediately ducked into a doorway."

The third air alarm last night lasted only eighteen minutes. Just before the sirens sounded, people in two London districts heard a whistling noise followed by two explosions. The German planes had glided over the city and dropped several bombs before being detected.

In another section of the city people said they heard the burst of machine-gun fire from a plane. Whether the fire came from R.A.F. pursuit fighters, or whether the German planes were attempting to machine-gun British searchlights, could not be learned.

Withering Barrage Sent Up

The raiders approached the London area from three sides and were met with a withering barrage of fire from the anti-aircraft batteries surrounding the city. Gun flashes and bursting shells streaked and dotted the skies.

The raiders dropped three parachute flares which were followed by salvoes of incendiary bombs which fell in the southern and south-western sections of the city.

During one of the afternoon raids one German bomb smashed through the roof of a tall business building in the heart of the city and penetrated the building all the way down to the basement. Another big bomb

(continued on page 2, col. 1 *)

Italians Said on Verge of Attack

Desert Drive Expected to Coincide with Germany's Attempted Blitzkrieg

London, Sept. 13.

There is still no confirmation in London of reports that the Italians are on the verge of launching their attack on Egypt, but it would be no surprise, says Reuter's diplomatic correspondent, if such attack were to develop with the intention that they should coincide with Herr Hitler's aerial Blitzkrieg on London.

As the Prime Minister, Mr. Winston Churchill, has warned the world, this Blitzkrieg may well be the prelude to an attempted Nazi invasion.—Reuter.

Syria As Italian Base

Cairo, Sept. 14.

Activities of the Italian military mission to Syria show that the Axis policy aims at depriving the country of all means of resistance, so that Italy can lay hands on the country at the earliest opportunity, according to a Beirut message to Egyptian newspaper "Al Misri."

It would seem that Germany and Italy intend to use Syria and Lebanon as bases for their military forces against the Near East as a complement to the Italian bases in the Dodecanese.

These intentions have aroused indignation among the Syrians, the message adds, especially the Druses and Syrian leaders who are determined to resist all Axis attempts to attain this end.

The British and Turkish Governments are known to be closely watching developments.

British Patrols Active

British patrols are active on all parts of the front, states a communique just issued.

One of them yesterday encountered superior Italian forces at Walgaris on the frontier of Somaliland, and is claimed to have inflicted casualties on the Italians.

British casualties are said to have been slight.

Another communique issued today states that "in Egypt, the thickening up of the enemy's defensive west of the frontier is continuing."

It is now confirmed that one Italian aircraft was brought down by anti-aircraft fire on the night of September 10.—Reuter.

French Govt. Said Moving to Lyon

Rome, Sept. 14.

Reports were current in Vichy that the French Government would shortly be transferred to Lyon, and that M. Leon Blum, former Premier of France, had been arrested, according to press dispatches reaching here today.—United Press.

R.A.F. Again Hammers at German Posts

One of Most Destructive Raids Yet Made Effected

London, Sept. 14.

German invasion plans were again severely embarrassed when powerful formations of British bombers, in one of the most destructive raids yet carried out against German military objectives, struck at a network of vital railway junctions and goods yards in western Germany on Thursday night and the early hours of Friday.

The attacks, which entailed flying hundreds of miles, were undertaken and pressed home despite weather described by pilots as "generally foul."

The yards bombed, which include some of the largest and most elaborate in Europe, must play an important part in any attempted invasion of Britain. Troops, reserves, equipment and supplies moving westwards to Channel ports from Germany must pass through one or other of these key transport centres.

It was before 10 p.m. that in a thick cloud and drizzling rain, the first raider dropped heavy bombs and incendiary missiles on a yard at Hamm, according to the Air Ministry.

Trucks Go Up In Flames

At a yard at Ehrang, near the Luxembourg frontier north of Trier, heavy bombs burst along a line of trucks, causing several explosions and fires, which burned with a vivid glare. Other bombs bursting on the permanent way south of the yard caused heavy explosions.

At Osnabruck, two bombers flew through a dense cloud and, attacking from various heights, they started ten large fires in some yards.

At a yard at Essen, heavy bombs were dropped on railway sidings, and the rear-gunner of one aircraft saw flashes of explosions among a tangle of sidings and switches.

The Schwerte marshalling yards and sidings at Emmerich were also attacked.

The Germans have recently been routing much of their military traffic through yards at Brussels. These have been attacked several times by the R.A.F. in the past week. They were bombed again on Thursday night, and after bursts had been seen on the target a fire three-quarters of a mile long was seen north of one yard.

There was a series of green-coloured explosions, and then another fire 200 yards long was seen in the middle of the siding.

Emden Docks Bombed

Another section of the raiders, meanwhile, visited Emden and bombed docks and petroleum sheds on the west side of Altebinnen Hafen. The attack went on for one hour.

Several large fires, which threw out thick black smoke, were started in the petroleum sheds, and the quay, and a barge were hit.

The first raider to reach Flushing found a semi-circle of flat (anti-aircraft) ships drawn up round the harbour entrance. They immediately opened an intense barrage. Light and heavy shore batteries joined in, and high-angle machine-guns also added their quota.

Through this barrage one of the raiders flew at 600 feet. One pilot said: "We got direct hits on dock buildings and presumably an ammunition dump, as there were large fires and tremendous explosions, which were still going off as we headed out to sea again.

"From 15 or 20 miles out, despite the filthy weather, we could still see the explosions when we were flying at 500 feet."

Coast Watch Sees Battle

Throughout last night, from dusk till dawn, planes of the Royal Air Force were bombarding the French Channel ports. Watchers on the English coast saw the exciting sight. Flashes of exploding bombs, shells from German anti-aircraft guns, tracer bullets and the flares of British machines could be seen right along the coast from south of Boulogne to well north of Dunkirk. As one watcher said: "Miles of the coast seemed to be on fire."

It was the fiercest and longest bombardment that has yet been inflicted on the French coast. Hour after hour it went on and it was not until dawn that the British bombers ended their attack.

Barrage Ineffective

The Germans put up quite a heavy barrage, but apparently it had no effect on the British aircraft, which dropped bomb after bomb throughout the night.

Last night's terrific bombardment of French Channel ports was presumably intended, as Mr. Winston Churchill revealed in his broadcast, to continue the disorganisation of Germany's plans for an invasion.—Reuter.

German Guns Hammered

London, Sept. 14.

Royal Air Force planes hammered German long-range gun positions between Calais and Boulogne yesterday, according to reports from Dover last night.

Observers on the British coast for several hours yesterday saw almost continuous flashes across the Channel, accompanied by flaming "onions" from German anti-aircraft guns.—United Press.

Waiting for the Nazi Attempt at Invasion

British naval guns mounted along Britain's coastline are prepared to give the Nazis a real hot welcome if Hitler carries out his threatened invasion of Britain. In a message received in Shanghai yesterday from an American newsman in England a vivid picture is painted of the Country's vast defence lines along the coast and of the people's determination to fight and beat "Jerry" even if it takes years. In the picture gun crews are seen running to their positions after an "alarm."

Experts Declare Blitzkrieg Has Proved a Failure

No Serious Effect on British Defences or War Materials Production Caused by Mass Raids

London, Sept. 14.

CHANCELLOR Adolf Hitler's seven-day smash attack against London has convinced many military experts that the aerial blitzkrieg has been a failure as a spearhead for an invasion or a body blow to the British war effort.

Herr Hitler's invasion fleet is creeping down the French coast, German shock troops are massed across the Channel and railways are rushing more men and materials to the European coastal area, according to reports. But the mass raids of the past month, and specially of the past week, have neither seriously weakened British defences nor halted essential production.

German reports have said that the raids of the past week were an "all out" affair aimed solely and simply at paralyzing London and demoralizing the population. Previously, waves of attackers concentrated on aerodromes, and industries throughout the country. Almost the same number of planes are now being hurled against the British capital.

If it is true that the present attack is the supreme *Luftwaffe* effort, then, according to growing opinion in Britain, the air Blitzkrieg has been frustrated.

The raids have done a great amount of damage from the coast line far back into the country. With few exceptions like London docks and some factories, the damage has been confined to non-essential structures, most of them civilian homes, according to surveys. Air raids will always damage, but, with the constant improvement of British defences there is no reason to suppose that future attacks, delivered with the same force as the present raids, would be any deadlier, experts declared.

Thrust From Coast Seen

Signs point to an imminent German invasion thrust from the coast, possibly from a dozen different points. If the attempt comes tomorrow the Germans will discover both air and ground coastal defences virtually unimpaired, if spite of the systematic effort to force them back from the coast. The R.A.F. still operates from forward aerodromes which are bombed every day.

As far as qualified neutrals are aware, there are ample reserves of bombers and fighters and pilots to fly them, not only to hold to the present pace of the air war, but to increase the pressure if need be. Three months of intense work has created a first class, modern coast frontier, most of whose previous defences dated from the days of the Martello towers and the Palmerston forts.

They have seen 200 or 300 miles of coast made as "landing proof" as

(Continued on page 2, col. 3 *)

Nazi Attacks on Royalty Recalled

No Hesitation by Hitler In Efforts to Bomb State Heads Seen

London, Sept. 14.

In connection with the bombing of Buckingham Palace yesterday, which, among other things, completely wrecked the Royal Chapel, authoritative circles here recall that the history of Herr Hitler's acts of aggression against Austria, Poland, Norway, Luxembourg and the Netherlands shows that he has never hesitated to permit attacks upon the persons of heads of states.

Both Chancellors of Austria who had dealings with Herr Hitler were maltreated by him. Dr. Dollfuss was murdered by Austrian Nazis—his assassination being intended as a signal for a Nazi invasion. Dr. Kurt Schuschnigg, after being browbeaten by Herr Hitler and his generals on his visit to Berchtesgaden, suffered a nervous breakdown as a result of his treatment there and during the subsequent invasion of his country. He was later kept in close confinement by Herr Hitler's orders.

Invading Poland, Herr Hitler permitted his air force to bomb houses in which the President and the Government successively took shelter as they fell back before the German advance. The Nazi fifth column was so efficient that the President had hardly made fresh headquarters before German bombers swooped down on it.

It was the same story in Norway. When King Haakon was making his way northward to rally his army after the Germans had seized Oslo, he and the Crown Prince were repeatedly bombed from the air, and it is recorded that the King had to lie on the ground in a wood in order

(Continued on page 2, col. 3 *)

All Fires Put Out In London

London, Sept. 14.

For the first time in a week not a single fire could be seen burning anywhere in London proper after the all-clear had sounded at 5.30 a.m. today, ending a hectic night made hideous by the furious sounds of hundreds of anti-aircraft batteries pumping millions of shells toward the skies to prevent German planes from penetrating central London.

The barrage once again kept off the German raiders and seemed to be the most intensive so far. The ear-shattering barrage was put up almost incessantly for six hours, after which it died down as the raiders disheartedly made single scurries across London's skyline.—United Press.

Franco-Japanese Parleys Resumed

New Instructions Sent by Vichy, Tokyo; Protest to Chungking Said Planned

Hanoi, Sept. 14.

Following the receipt of new instructions from both Vichy and Tokyo the conversations between the Japanese Military Mission and the Indo-China authorities were resumed last night after a deadlock since last Saturday.

"After the settlement of the Dongdang incident, conversations resumed with General Issaku Nishihara, head of the Japanese Mission" the Indo-China Government announced in a communique last night.

The Dongdang incident referred to in the communique was the violation of the French Indo-China border at Dongdang on September 6 by Japanese troops in Kwangsi. They crossed the Indo-China frontier at Dongdang but retired after a firm stand adopted by the officer in charge of the French forces in that area.

General Nishihara last Saturday visited Vice-Admiral Jean Decoux, Governor-General, and expressed his regrets over the incident which was the result of the Japanese officer in charge of the forces which crossed the border acting on his own initiative.

Thus, the winding course of the Hanoi negotiations was again straightened with the resumption of full talks yesterday.

New Instructions

Vichy, it was learned, had sent Admiral Decoux instructions to resume the negotiations, while Gen. Nishihara also was believed to have received new orders from Tokyo.

Prior to the resumption of the Franco-Japanese negotiations regarding Japanese demands for the establishment of naval and air bases and the passage of troops through Indo-China, French officials met to determine the Government's policy in continuing the talks.

Meanwhile, the Government was understood to be planning to protest to Chungking against the destruction of the railway bridge at Laokay by regular troops of Generalissimo Chiang Kai-shek because of damage to French property. The Government learned that the destruction was carried out by regular Chungking forces and not by troops headed by Governor Lung Yun of Yunnan.

The protest, it was also understood, would point out that the destruction of the bridge would result in cutting off not only Yunnan but the whole of south China from food supplies.

Unconfirmed reports said that the Chinese were removing rails of the Haiphong-Kunming railway and transferring them for use in the Burma railway.—United Press.

Planes Released

Hongkong, Sept. 14.

The Hongkong Government today released seven DeHaviland Tiger Moth planes for export to Indo-China after a month's negotiations.

Commandant Castex previously was commercial manager for Air France Trans-Atlantique and directed the first trans-Atlantic flights of that company's planes.—United Press.

Forty-One Bodies Recovered from Ruins After Terrific Powder Plant Explosion

Eight Separate U.S. Government Agencies Probe Most Sensational Blast Since "Black Tom"

Kenvil, N.J., Sept. 14.

Forty-one bodies had been recovered from the smouldering ruins of the Hercules Powder Company here last night as eight separate Government agencies pushed investigations in an effort to determine whether sabotage was responsible for the nation's biggest munitions explosion since the historic "Black Tom" case of July 30, 1916.

Eighty-three persons were removed to hospitals yesterday following the explosion in which the total dead may reach more than 100.

Two hundred rescue workers continued to dig in the smouldering ruins of the munitions plant last night in search of other bodies.

Twenty thousand tons of smokeless powder were blown up in the explosion, which caused property damage estimated last night at more than US$1,000,000.

The blasts caused further incalculable damage by indefinitely detaining the progress of national defence contracts totaling almost US$17,000,000.

At least nine powder houses, in which British and American Government orders were being filled, were blown up. Damage was estimated at hundreds of thousands of dollars.

Ambulances and fire apparatus from dozens of communities in the area were rushed to the scene of the explosions, which were heard for 50 miles. Smoke and flames were visible for many miles more and windows throughout the area were shattered. Residents in Duchess and Westchester Counties believed there was an earthquake.

Experts thought it possible that a can of dry powder had detonated as a result of spontaneous combustion, starting the chain of explosions. Nevertheless, the Federal Bureau of Investigation announced at its Newark field office that it would investigate the blast.

Suspicion that sabotage was responsible for the destruction of the Hercules Powder Company by explosion was strengthened today with the announcement that fingerprints of employees were sent to the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

Finger-print files of practically every employee of the smokeless powder plant were sent to Washington for F.B.I. criminal and alien examination.

An investigator, who withheld his name, said that "if any sabotage is to be found it will be revealed in the employees' list."—United Press.

Japanese Plane Bombs Empress of Asia

British Liner Hit by Small Calibre Missile When 50 Miles South-East of Tokyo; Four Chinese Members of Crew Injured

Tokyo, Sept. 14.

ALMOST 200 passengers were thrown into a panic today when a Japanese plane bombed the 16,909-ton Canadian Pacific Liner Empress of Asia 50 miles south-east of Tokyo and injured four Chinese members of the crew.

The rear of the big liner was damaged by the live bomb, which was of small calibre. The liner, however, was able to proceed under its own power to Yokohama. The side of the ship showed signs of damage when it docked at Yokohama.

The Japanese Navy Ministry announced that the bombing of the liner was an error, adding that the Japanese bomber had mistaken it for a target.

When the bomb exploded, the passengers thought that the liner was being attacked by an enemy and there was a wild scramble for life belts and shelter. The captain immediately ordered the crew to make the life-boats ready, but within a few minutes the passengers had calmed down when they saw that the plane did not continue attacking the liner.

Navy Communique

The captain then realized that the ship was not subjected to an attack by an enemy and the liner continued on its course to Yokohama with 193 passengers.

The Empress of Asia, which was painted warship grey at the outbreak of the war, carries armaments but it was not known whether or not the guns opened fire on the plane which dropped the bomb.

No serious repercussions were expected to result from the bombing because it was generally believed even in British quarters here, that it was an accident.

The plane, engaged in bombing practice off Oshima, at about 1.30 p.m., mistook the Empress of Asia for a target, and hit the vessel with a small-sized practice bomb, the Navy Ministry announced today.

The liner was damaged very slightly, but four Chinese crewmen were injured, the Navy Ministry said.

The Japanese Navy sent its representative and a surgeon to visit the victims of the mishap immediately after the vessel had arrived at Yokohama at 5 p.m. from Kobe, the Navy communique said.—United Press.

Birthday Decoration For Gen. Pershing

"Black Jack" Given Medal Won in 1913 Campaign

Washington, Sept. 14.

General John J. Pershing, Commander-in-Chief of the American Expeditionary Force in the Great War, yesterday celebrated his 30th birthday with misgivings regarding the future of Democracy.

Close associates said the General known affectionately by thousands of former members of the A.E.F. as "Black Jack," was worried over European events.

"He keenly feels the situation confronting the British people and the remainder of the world," a close friend of General Pershing said.

Meanwhile, President Roosevelt personally awarded the General with the distinguished Service Cross for an act "of extraordinary heroism in action aganst the hostile, fanatical Moros at Mount Bagsak, Jolo, the Philippines, June 15, 1913."

According to the citation, at that time General Pershing assumed command of an assaulting line and enabled "the prompt capture of the hostile stronghold."

The veteran soldier, who has seen campaigns in Mexico, Cuba and France, in addition to the Philippines, declined to accept the medal when it was voted by Congress in 1922. He holds one other American award of the Distinguished Service medal and 29 foreign awards.—United Press.

The East End is "Thumbs Up"

Big London Firm Replies To Cable from Shanghai

Replying to a telegram of enquiry and sympathy sent by their Shanghai representatives two days ago, a big London manufacturing firm which has a very large plant in the heart of the East End of London, has cabled the following reply, received here this morning:

CABLE RECEIVED. ALL WELL, UNHARMED. THUMBS UP!

London, Sept. 14.

An immediate response has been received to the Lord Mayor's appeal to relieve the distress caused by the bombing of London.

The Bank of England sent £10,000 and the American Ambassador, each of five great banks and the Imperial Chemical Industries Limited, Lever Brothers, Limited and Unilevers Limited, have each sent £5,000.

The Lord Mayor of Brisbane sent a cable saying that the people of Queensland were shocked by the horrors of the Nazi bombing of defenceless women and children and have opened a fund with the gift of ten thousand Australian pounds from the patriotic fund of Queensland.—Reuter.

Conscription Bill Returned to Senate

Deadlock Reached Over Industrial Mobilization

Washington, Sept. 14.

The Senate sent the Burke-Wadsworth Conscription Bill back to joint conference with the House of Representatives yesterday by a vote of 37 to 33.

The bill was returned to conference after a deadlock in which opponents of the measure, which would affect 16,000,000 American men between the ages of 21 and 35, charged that the revised industrial draft provision nullified the Government's right to commandeer recalcitrant manufacturers' plants.

Immediately following the Senate's action, the conferees met and restored the original Smith Amendment to the conscription bill empowering the President without any restrictions to take over plants refusing defence contracts at a "just rental."

The Senate adopted the Neely motion instructing the conferees to accept the House provisions relating to the Government's power to commandeer plants whose owners refused to enter into national defence contracts.

The House-Senate conference was recessed until 11 a.m. today, thus thwarting efforts of Government leaders to complete action on the bill last night.

Earlier, Senator Richard B. Russell, Democrat of Georgia, opposed the industrial amendment and Senator Robert M. La Follette, Wisconsin Progressive, attacked the excess profits amortization measures, delaying action on the conscription bill.—United Press.

Syria Swinging Towards Allies, Recent Indications Reveal

Many Signs of Disgust at Petain Government Seen Despite Muzzling of Colonial Press

Cairo, Sept. 14.

THERE is strong evidence to be found in Syria that Frenchmen there are growing more and more desirous of rallying to General Charles de Gaulle, according to trustworthy information from Syria which has reached Reuter here.

This growing sentiment is attributed, firstly, to the great bravery shown by Britain in face of German air raids, and secondly, to the rallying of French Equatorial African Colonies.

Although the press is muzzled, Frenchmen in Syria have managed to obtain news from outside, and in many sections there are signs of disgust at the Petain Government.

It is stated that the first party of Italian military experts, which recently arrived in Syria, is now being reinforced by civilians and air force experts. It is furthermore believed that a German mission has now reached Ankara on its way to Syria.

Strong Reaction

Reaction to the Italian mission is apparently very strong. Feeling is daily becoming more hostile towards Italy. Frenchmen are reported to be flatly refusing to comply with Italian demands, the major one being the immediate handing over of air bases.

Other Italian requests are believed to include control of railways and surrender of a number of submarines lying in Beyrouth harbour.

The situation in Syria is summed up as being "like a pot at boiling point."

One of two courses of action seem possible:

1. A sudden coup by de Gaulle elements.
2. Personal passive resistance.

The second course would mean that the French would not allow themselves to be disarmed but would stay put, waiting for any military attempt in the country—when they would fight.—Reuter.

De Gaulle Confident

London, Sept. 14.

The atmosphere at General de Gaulle's headquarters here, is one of confidence that there may shortly be more good news from the French Colonial Empire.

In Syria and French Somaliland, the Italian armistice terms have been received and Vichy appointed officials are growing in number. Much depends on the fate of the Vichy Government itself under continued German pressure. The men of Vichy are reported at last to be showing a small measure of resistance and if this leads the Germans to make an end of the Vichy Government altogether, replacing it with one of their own, the Gauleiter French colonies who now acknowledge Marshal Petain, might be obliged to come over to General de Gaulle unless they were prepared to hand over everything to the Germans, which would probably lead to an uprising of the natives who know what their fate would be under Fascism.

The task of the British armies in Africa and the Middle East would be greatly facilitated if the French colonies were to re-enter the war under the leadership of General de Gaulle.—Reuter.

Rumania Anxious Over Soviet Note on Frontier Incidents

Persistent Reports of Russian Troop Movements Along New Border Continue to Circulate

Bucharest, Sept. 14.

ANXIETY with regard to Soviet-Rumanian relation has increased as a result of the latest Soviet note to Rumania protesting against alleged frontier incidents on Wednesday.

The frontier situation had been threatening for some weeks and there have been persistent reports of Soviet troop concentrations along the river Pruth which marks the line of the new border.

Another interesting aspect of the situation is the presence in the Danubian port of Galatz of 1,500 uniformed Nazi officials ostensibly to organize the evacuation of the 90,000 members of the German minority from the Russian-occupied provinces of Bessarabia and northern Bukovina.

Political circles here point out that the Soviet demarche to Germany in regard to the Danube, clashed for the first time with the German contention that the rest of the territory remaining to Rumania comes within Germany's economic sphere.—Reuter.

Axis to Guard Frontiers

Bucharest, Sept. 14.

The arrival of high German and Italian army officials at Cluj and Italian officers at Galatz yesterday was believed here to be an indication that the Axis Powers are preparing to defend Rumanian frontiers as they guaranteed at Vienna two weeks ago.—United Press.

Berlin Receives Warning

Berlin, Sept. 14.

Germany will take cognizance of the Soviet Government's warning that the Soviet Union, as a state bordering the Danube, must take part in any decision regarding the Danube area, informed German quarters said here yesterday.

"It can be assumed there will be no particular difficulties in that respect," a German spokesman said. "We fully appreciate Soviet Russia's rights as a Danube state."—United Press.

Occupation Completed

Budapest, Sept. 14.

Hungarian troops yesterday completed occupation of all the territory ceded by Rumania, comprising 44,000 square kilometres of northern Transylvania.

The newly occupied region includes forestlands, saltfields and gold mines.—Havas.

Ex-King Carol in Spain

Sitjes, Spain, Sept. 14.

Former King Carol of Rumania and Mme. Magda Lupescu, arrived here from Barcelona today.

They are expected to remain here for two weeks, after which they probably will return to Barcelona for an indefinite stay.—United Press.

U.S. Embargo on Aviation Petrol is Broadened

Export of Plans and Equipment for Production From Crude Oil Prohibited by President

Washington, Sept. 14.

PRESIDENT Roosevelt yesterday broadened the embargo on aviation petrol exports to include specifications and technical information on American aircraft and aerial motors.

Mr. Roosevelt's proclamation also placed equipment for the production of aviation fuel under license, thus virtually prohibiting the sale of such equipment to foreign nations outside the Western Hemisphere.

The proclamation supplemented the May proclamation licensing exports of aircraft and aeroplane motors and the July 26 proclamation licensing exports of petroleum products, tetra-ethyl lead and iron and steel scrap.—United Press.

Details of Embargo

Washington, Sept. 14.

President Franklin D. Roosevelt disclosed to the press yesterday that he had issued a proclamation, upon receipt of advice from the Administration's Export Control Board, making additional technical materials subject to the United States export licensing system now in effect.

Mr. Roosevelt's proclamation on the licensing of exports of aeroplane motors and petroleum products includes:—

1. Equipment: excluding minor component parts, and any plans of the specifications on technical documents containing descriptive or technical information other than what is available to the general public; data useful in the design of construction or operation of such equipment or in connection with any such process. (Aviation motor fuel shall mean such fuel as defined in regulations issued pursuant to the President's proclamation on July 26, as may be amended from time to time.)

2. Equipment or plans, usable for the production of tetra-ethyl lead as defined in the same regulations.

3. Plans and specifications, setting forth the design or construction of aircraft or aircraft engines.

Asked by correspondents whether any further action regarding the export or licensing of scrap iron and metal would be undertaken, the President replied that he had already announced matters pertaining to the question.—Domei.

Increased Pressure Seen

Tokyo, Sept. 14.

Increased United States economic pressure on Japan is seen by the newspaper "Kasumigaseki" in the report that crude oil used in the manufacture of aviation petrol is being added to the list of exports banned by the U.S. Administration.

The American attitude toward Japan, the press states, has become "markedly provocative" of late.

Although no official confirmation of the ban on crude oil has been received, the Japanese authorities are said to have attached great importance to the report "as indicating the United States' intention to increase pressure on Japan."—United Press.

★House of Lords, Palace Again Reported Bombed

(Continued from page 1)

fell outside a meeting house and dug a huge crater. A second later another burst a water main in the same spot.

No Extensive Damage Done

"Fuller details of the enemy's attack on Great Britain last night," the Air Ministry announced yesterday, "confirmed that no extensive damage was done although bombs were dropped in many parts of the country.

"In two towns in the Midlands and in one town on the southern coast several houses were damaged. In one Midlands town a small number of casualties was caused.

"In the London area the number of persons killed and injured in last night's attack was not heavy.

"Today enemy aircraft continued their methods of sudden attack and retreat which characterized activities throughout the day.

"Bombs were dropped in one district in central London, in Eastbourne, in some places in Kent and in one town in Surrey. Some casualties were reported in London."

German raiders dropped a veritable shower of incendiary bombs in central London, some of them landing in the streets and some on buildings.

Their Majesties Remain Calm

After the bombing, King George and Queen Elizabeth walked through the cellars of the Palace and talked reassuringly to the members of their staff. One bomb completely wrecked the royal chapel in the south wing of the Palace, close to the ambassador's entrance.

Reliable quarters reported that five bombs dropped on Buckingham Palace. Two were said to have fallen in the inner quadrangle of the Palace, a third hit the chapel, and two fell in the roadway between the Victoria Memorial and the Palace gates.

Later, Their Majesties visited the bombed districts in the East End.

The day's fourth air raid alarm was sounded at 9 p.m. as more German bombers approached the outskirts of the city.

Londoners Confident

Confidence was growing among the populace that the new British methods of using an artillery barrage against the German raiders would be successful. Yesterday and last night German bombers for eight hours did their utmost to penetrate the ring of fire around the capital, but only a few succeeded in breaking through.

During the second alarm yesterday afternoon a "Molotov breadbasket" burst above west London spewing incendiary bombs over the area. Some of the bombs were quickly extinguished with sand, but one apparently started a fire in a building which had previously been wrecked by a high explosive bomb. Another incendiary bomb fell on the roof of a building.

The raid yesterday morning was the longest in London to date. Anti-aircraft batteries sent up a heavy barrage intermittently for three hours on both sides of the Thames Estuary, where some bombs were dropped. Machine-gunning and cannonading could be heard high above the clouds.

Lone Plane Drops Time Bombs

A lone raider dived from the clouds and dropped four heavy bombs in the crowded west end shopping district just before the third air raid warning was sounded in the afternoon. One bomb exploded and set afire a large block of offices and shops. Cordons were quickly thrown around three other areas, indicating that time bombs had fallen and were likely to explode momentarily. One delayed action bomb fell near a large silk factory.

After a terrific explosion, fires were visible west and southeast of Fleet Street.

Meanwhile, the Minister for Air Production, Lord Beaverbrook, issued a statement indicating that aircraft production had been maintained in spite of the intensification of the German air raids.

St. Paul's Still in Danger

Engineers, despite the danger entailed, were doing their utmost yesterday to render harmless the delayed action bombs which fell near St. Paul's Cathedral and threatened to severely damage the historic building.

The Press Association said it understood that a total of five unexploded bombs had fallen in the vicinity of St. Paul's, one of which was a 500 pounder. The entire area around the cathedral was roped off and cordoned.—United Press.

More German Threats

Berlin, Sept. 14.

The German invasion of England will probably follow the present series of aerial attacks on the British Isles, the "Boersen Zeitung" predicted here yesterday. This was the first instance of a Berlin newspaper making such an emphatic prophecy.—United Press.

Ambulance Hq. Hit

London, Sept. 14.

Referring to yesterday's raids, it was stated that among buildings damaged by German raiders outside London yesterday was the headquarters of the American ambulance unit, Tunbridge Wells.

"Fuller details of enemy attacks on Great Britain on Thursday confirm," says an Air Ministry communique, "that no extensive damage was done though bombs were dropped in many parts of the country.

"In the London area, the number of persons killed and injured in Thursday's night attack were not heavy. Fuller reports of Wednesday night's casualties show that 110 persons were killed and 260 injured in the London area.

"Early yesterday incendiary bombs were dropped in a district of Northern Ireland, small fires were started, but quickly extinguished and there were no casualties. At midday yesterday, in addition to attacks on London, enemy aircraft in small numbers dropped bombs in several districts in south-eastern England. In an Essex town considerable damage was done, but no casualties have been reported. In several other places, houses and cottages were hit but in general the damage and casualties are reported as being slight.

"Later enemy aircraft, continuing methods of sudden attack and retreat which characterized their activities throughout yesterday, dropped bombs in one district in central London, in Eastbourne, and in some places in Kent. There were some casualties, most of them slight. Fuller details of these later attacks are not yet available," the communique concludes.—Reuter.

North Ireland Raided

London, Sept. 14.

Northern Ireland experienced its first air raid of the war when a single German aircraft dropped a small number of incendiary bombs yesterday on a coastal town, causing a few fires which were soon brought under control.

According to an official announcement, the damage was slight, and there were no casualties.

The raid followed an unsuccessful attack on shipping off the coast of Northern Ireland.—Reuter.

French Ships Pass Gibraltar Straits

Gibraltar, Sept. 14.

The 7,600-ton French cruisers Georges Leygues, Gloire and Montcalm and the 2,569-ton light cruisers Le Malin, Le Fantasque, and L'Audacieux, crossed the Straits of Gibraltar from the east travelling westward Wednesday. The destination of the French warships was not known.—United Press.

Brauchitsch Joins Goering in France

Basle, Sept. 14.

Field Marshal von Brauchitsch, Commandre-in-Chief of the German army, and his staff have now joined Field Marshal Hermann Goering, head of the German air force, "in the field" somewhere on the French coast, says a Berlin despatch to the "National Zeitung."

It is generally accepted in Berlin, the message declares, that operations against England will be intensified.

It is stated that "hitherto attacks have been merely in the initial stage of the offensive."—Reuter.

★Experts Declare Blitzkrieg Failure

(Continued from page 1)

barbed wire, guns, pill boxes, and a constant watch can make any coastline.

Landing Possible, But....

No commanding officer denies the possibility that a sudden invasion thrust might succeed in putting a lightly armed force ashore. But British defences everywhere are organized to chew up an advance guard before it can get a chance to create a strong beach-head for the landing of the heavy weapons which crushed France.

Behind the defences facing the sea are others protecting the rear against an airborne surprise attack. Regiments are ready to move up within a minute's time after the alarm is given. A million and a half Home Guards, many armed with Springfield rifles, keep strict night watch in the midlands. In addition, troops deep back in the country are also ready to be quickly mobilized at any time, making a formidable defence net against any force of parachutists, no matter how strong.

In the background of the entire defence picture is the population, which is appalled by the German air raids, just as anyone would, but amazingly emerges from shelters each morning a little more determined to "get the Jerrys some day."—United Press.

★Nazi Attacks on Royalty Recalled

(Continued from page 1)

to escape bombing and machine-gunning.

The Grand Duchess of Luxembourg was shot at as she attempted to escape into France during the Nazi invasion, and escaped by a narrow margin.

Again, the Queen of the Netherlands, Queen Wilhelmina, and Crown Princess Juliana were bombed by the Germans on their way from the Netherlands to England, and the Netherlands Government has declared that Nazi parachutists had been ordered to capture the Royal Family at the early stage of the invasion.—Reuter.

Another Japanese Raid On Chungking

Six Bombers Shot Down Over Pishan

Chungking, Sept. 14.

Japanese aircraft again bombed the south bank of the Yangtze River at noon today. The majority of bombs were dropped in hills a considerable distance from the river. The machines never appeared over the city proper, merely passing over the outskirts. Explosions of bombs were only faintly audible here.

Meanwhile, a Chinese official announcement on the results of yesterday's aerial battle above Pishan, north-west of Chungking, states that six Japanese bombers were shot down in the vicinity of Pishan and Tungliang, while many others are said to have been badly damaged.

Chinese losses in the battle include one plane which failed to return to its base; one pilot killed and three pilots wounded. These wounded airmen managed to land their machines safely.—Reuter.

Greater Tsingtao City Foreshadowed

Japanese Engineer Group To Conduct Survey

Tokyo, Sept. 14.

In view of the fact that Tsingtao City is rapidly increasing in importance as an organ connecting Japan and North China, the Municipal authorities have decided to create a "Greater Tsingtao City," around the Bay of Kiachow, centring on the present city area.

In this connection, the Japanese Ministry of the Interior will shortly despatch Mr. Renji Ono, Secretary of the Ministry, and three engineers of the Planning Section of the Ministry, and five assistant engineers to Tsingtao.—Domei.

Camacho Decreed Mexican President

Mexico City, Sept. 14.

President Lazaro Cardenas today signed a decree issued by the Chamber of Deputies on the recent presidential elections, establishing General Avila Camacho President of Mexico until 1945.

President Cardenas declared that Gen. Camacho would be inaugurated on December 1, 1940.

Meanwhile Mexican officials along the Chihuahua-United States border were reliably reported to be investigating "important" arms smuggling into Mexico and the presence of unidentified airplanes shuttling across the frontier.—United Press.

Colossal Channel Battle Seen By Mr. Lloyd George

Veteran M.P. Declares Crisis in Struggle Clearly Approaching as Aerial Onslaught Hits London

By David Lloyd George

London, Sept. 14.

THIS must necessarily be a short article, for I have nothing to say which may not be falsified by the events of the next day or two.

We are clearly approaching a crisis in the Battle for Britain. Miltonian struggles in the air, which the world has been watching for weeks with strained necks, have passed from the Channel to London. Here we have a savage forecast of what war from the air may develop into if the struggle is prolonged and human ferocity is aroused.

It looks now as if the battle were to be fought on the narrow seas that separate Britain from the Continent. It will be the most colossal sea battle in history. The Germans have evidently been making the most immense preparations for the invasions of Britain and they are on the eve of launching their contraptions into the seas that constitute the moat our island castle.

It is no longer a bluff. It is a threat which is about to materialize within a few days. The battle will extend over a front hundreds of miles long. There will be craft of every sort and description engaged in it—battleships, destroyers, cruisers, motor boats, barges, submarines and probably amphibian tanks paddling along towards some British coast where they can creep onto firm ground. Above will be swarms of aeroplanes — bombers and fighters. Near the shore, on both sides of the Channel, there will be masses of artillery—some of the heaviest calibre ever brought into battle—all roaring destruction.

The British artillery will be directed at the monsters swimming towards their shores, and the German artillery will be covering their advance and also destroying the elaborate fortifications built up along the coast during the last weeks to make an effective landing impracticable.

"A Titanic Struggle"

It will, indeed, be a titanic struggle such as this earth has never seen. Or the issue will depend not only the liberties of this country but its future influence in the councils of Europe. British invincibility has counted as an important element in this influence.

It would be idle now to predict the result. All I say is that the most imperturbable confidence reigns on this side of the water. I have never met a single person who feared that the Germans could land in such numbers, supported with such artillery and tanks as to enable them to establish a foothold in this island. It may be said, of course, that this calm assurance is due to the long immunity we have enjoyed and the failure of past efforts to invade Britain, that it is merely tradition or superstition and not infrangible.

Britons Undismayed

That remains to be seen. We are living in a scientific age and when science turns its hand to mischief, there is no knowing what evil it can accomplish. That sinister possibility does not dismay the average Briton. There is even a feeling of elation that Herr Adolf Hitler has given us at last an opportunity where the chances of victory are on our side. If he fails in this gigantic contest, it will be for him a stunning defeat and it will inflict a disastrous blow on his side.

Napoleon on reconsideration shrank from the risk. But he came to the scene of action himself and took a good long look at the prospect and then decided not to plunge.

Mr. Winston Churchill suggests that der Fuehrer might follow his example. He has so far not attempted any enterprise in which he did not succeed. This may be his Moscow.

But it is not a case for premature boasting. We do not as yet know what new contrivances Herr Hitler may have to assist him in crossing the seas. A "secret weapon" has not yet been revealed. All I can prophesy is that the Britons will, as always, fight desperately for the defence of their island home.—United Press.

Attempt on King Arouses Anger

London, Sept. 14.

The deliberate attempt made by German bombers on Their Majesties yesterday has aroused anger throughout the British Empire.

The messages which have already reached Buckingham Palace from the War Cabinet, the Canadian Prime Minister, the Polish President, The Prime Minister of Northern Ireland, the Duke of Windsor and many others, are fully representative of the feeling of ordinary people throughout the world.—Reuter.

Japanese Ambassador Calls on Mr. Welles

Washington, Sept. 14.

Mr. Kensuke Horinouchi, Japanese Ambassador in Washington, at noon yesterday called on Mr. Sumner Welles, Acting Secretary of State, and held conversations on special matters concerning United States and Japanese relations in China, about which they have been negotiating during the past two or three weeks.

They are said to have unofficially exchanged views on the war situation in Europe and the talks will be continued next week.—Domei.

Kurihara New Minister To Turkey

Tokyo, Sept. 14.

Mr. Sho Kurihara has been formally appointed new Japanese Minister to Turkey and Mr. Akiyoshi Tajiri, Secretary of the Foreign Office, has been appointed Counsellor of the Japanese Embassy at Rome, it was announced today by the Foreign Office.

It was also announced that Mr. Ichiro Ota, Secretary of the Asia Development Board has been appointed chief of the First Section of the East Asiatic Affairs Board of the Foreign Office.—Domei.

Emperor Instals Two New Ambassadors

Tokyo, Sept. 14.

The investiture of two ambassadors by His Majesty the Emperor took place in Phoenix Hall in the Imperial Palace at 1.20 o'clock this afternoon in the presence of the Prime Minister, Prince Fumimaro Konoye.

The ambassadors given rank of office were Lieut.-Gen. Yoshitsugu Tatekawa, Retired, newly appointed Japanese Ambassador to Moscow and Mr. Itaro Ishii, Japanese Ambassador to Brazil.—Domei.

U.S. Fleet Praised By Col. Knox

Pearl Harbour to Be Made Most Formidable Bulwark Of Pacific Defence

Honolulu, Sept. 14.

Colonel Henry Knox, Secretary of Navy, returned last night after five days with the U.S. Fleet during battle drills and today reported that he "found the fighting forces as I expected—the most powerful and effective high seas fleet anywhere in the world."

He added that he saw "something of every arm of the service."

Colonel Knox said that he found the personnel, from the commanding officers down in condition "meriting the intense pride of every citizen who loves his country. . . Both the officers and men, . . ." he continued, "are gravely concerned regarding the future and are anxious to do their part in providing safety and security for their country."

Today he will continue his inspection of shore facilities. He will leave by plane on Monday for San Diego, from where he will proceed to Washington.

He declared that he was determined to do all he could to "make Pearl Harbour the most formidable and impregnable bulwark of American defences in the Pacific area."

He disclosed that Army planes had participated in the manœuvres, but added that the Army's air strength in the islands urgently needs building up. He said he understood that there was every prospect of new bombers arriving in Hawaii shortly.—United Press.

Protect Yourself and Others With Insurance

K. B. HILL

Insurance Agency

51 Canton Road Telephone 12251

• Representing •

The Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corp., Ltd.
General Accident, Fire & Life Assurance Corp., Ltd.
The Alliance Insurance Co. of Philadelphia
West Coast Life Insurance Co. of San Francisco
Insurance Co. of North America

• General Agents •

Columbia Casualty Co. of New York

(21)

IDEAL GIFTS

Everything you need in the line of jewellery are stocked in our up-to-date and modern store. Gifts for the June bride, dress suit accessories for the men friends are some of the articles we specialize in. Visit our showrooms, which is always open to inspection. You are cordially invited.

Cathay Jewellery

272 Kiangse Road, Telephone 12274

Just arrived from London—Fresh!

"My Princess"

THE FINE VIRGINIA CIGARETTE

Sample one cigarette and you will remain faithful to it ever afterwards

Plain or Cork Tipped 50's and 10's

The Manufacturers

M. E. NOTARAS, LTD., LONDON

Obtainable at all Tobacconists and Departmental Stores

KAMTCHATKA FUR STORE

(PROPRIETOR) S. M. SINGAUS

1165 Bubbling Well Road Telephone 33658

DOES THE "HEALA" RAY REALLY HEAL?

READ The Following AMAZING UNSOLICITED TESTIMONY:

Noted Radiologist of Famous Local Hospital testifies:

"The 'Heala' Infra-Red Apparatus I found quite satisfactory."

PERSISTENT PAIN BANISHED

"I beg to convey to you my great appreciation of the treatment and benefits derived from a short course of your lamps. My treatment started on the 10th April, and quickly started moving the source of the trouble. Each time that the Rays were applied, almost immediate relief was experienced.

"Since the 24th February I was in constant pain through Gout, Rheumatism, and Arthritis, and had taken many medicines.

"I was bedridden on the 13th and 14th April, and had to send for your Rays. On the 15th I was on crutches and was very much easier, and on the 16th I was able to attend my business. Since that date I have suffered no pain, and am able to go about as normal and to play games."

"IT SEEMED INCREDIBLE!"

"Some weeks have elapsed since I finished my treatments for abdominal adhesions with the 'Heala' Ray, and the feeling of Internal ease continues, my organic reactions now being so normal I almost forget that they once inconvenienced me.

"It seems incredible that I endured so many years of discomfort and tried so many ineffective remedies, when I have found relief in so short a time."

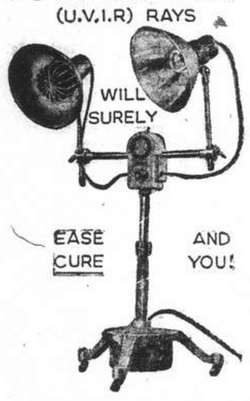
ARTHRITIS CURED

"I received a course of Ray treatment from you in January last for the complaint of Arthritis and am happy to say that the treatment has been most efficacious, as there has been no recurrence of the trouble since that time. In the past other treatments failed to give relief, whereas with the application of your Rays there was a gradual disappearance of the trouble from the beginning."

HEARING RESTORED!

"I was suffering from inflammation of the aural canal, resulting in almost complete deafness. Your treatment was recommended to me by a friend, and, although I was sceptical, on the principle of 'trying anything once' I gave it a trial with excellent and surprising results. My hearing has now been completely restored."

THE NEW DUAL-"HEALA" (U.V.I.R) RAYS



MANY YEARS PAIN!

"Having suffered many years from an ulcerated stomach, I was eventually operated upon, and thought all my troubles were finished. But since then any slight excess in eating or drinking has brought on the old pains, and I was advised to take a course of your 'Heala' Rays.

"The benefit I have derived from the six treatments I have taken has exceeded all my expectations and I have no hesitation in recommending your treatment to anyone suffering from stomach troubles."

STOMACH ULCERS!

"I want to thank your company for the sympathetic attention shown to me during my recent illness. The Health-Ray treatment has proved so beneficial that, as you are aware, I decided to buy an apparatus. The pains resulting from the Ulcers in my stomach have entirely gone, and I now feel like a different man, especially as these pains have bothered me for the last six years. My wife also has received great benefit from the treatment. The inflammation has entirely disappeared from her face—and, furthermore, she has lost all the small wrinkles she had on her face.

"I shall heartily recommend the Health-Ray treatment to all I know, but in the meantime can only thank the stars that I took the courage to call on you for a consultation."

"HONGKONG FOOT" CURED!

"I feel I must write and tell you how wonderful I have found your Health-Rays to be. For many months I have suffered great pain and discomfort from a bad case of Hongkong Foot—it was so bad that I could not walk, or go about my business. I consulted doctors, and, at great expense, I tried many remedies, including the advertised ones, but all were useless and didn't do me any good: I still suffered. At last, in desperation, I hired one of your lamps, on the advice of a friend.

I was gratefully surprised, and am very happy to say that after three weeks treatment, I am now perfectly and absolutely recovered: the cracks have healed up, and I have no further pain. I shall always remember Health-Rays with gratitude, and thanks."

EFFECTS MAGICAL!

"Enclosed please find my cheque for payment of the Radigam you supplied. As you know I already have a Heala-Ray lamp and Emanator and I have no hesitation in saying that myself and family have all derived great benefit from their use. The lamp has been successful in the treatment of sciatica, bronchial affections, ankle and wrist sprains, water on the knee, etc. In the arresting of a common cold, if used immediately the cold appears, its effect is magical. While under treatment for a groggy knee, I used the lamp, without at first telling the doctor. When he was told he said he could not recommend any better treatment. The emanator is in constant use and, now I have the pad, I feel sure all our aches and pains will be things of the past."

COMPLETELY CURED!

"Having been troubled with rheumatism in my hips and back, I obtained some relief by a Jap giving electric massage. With five days treatment completely cured by Health-Rays."

WONDERFUL RESULTS!

"I take this opportunity to inform you of my thankfulness and appreciation for the wonderful result of my left arm, derived from your Heala Ray. About a month ago, I was attacked with a very bad case of arthritis on my left arm and shoulder, from which I was only able to move my hand and forearm up to my waistline with great pain and I could not sleep at night due to the continuous pain, but after taking the Heala Ray for about a month, I am now very much improved and am able to resume my office work and daily routines nearly as normal and am able to have very much better sleeps at night. I feel that with a few more radiations, I'll be completely cured . . . I do not hesitate in recommending the "Heala-Ray" to any person."

The above letters are entirely unsolicited: the originals can be seen at our Offices by any bona-fide enquirers.

RADIATIONS GIVEN, AT ANY TIME, AT REDUCED RATES!
PHYSICIAN IN ATTENDANCE. OPEN ON SUNDAYS.

An interesting booklet fully describing the "Heala" Ray will be gladly sent on request: and if you suffer at all, we are convinced that a visit to our Clinic will result in your speedy relief, eventual cure, and entire satisfaction. The "HEALA" Rays will immediately ease, and rapidly cure your complaints!

THE "HEALA" SINGLE APPARATUS CAN ALSO BE HIRED.

The "HEALA" REACHES THE SPOT

HEALTH-RAYS CLINIC

HEALTH-RAYS, LIMITED

(Incorporated under the Companies Ordinances, Hongkong)

45 Denis Apartments, 770 Bubbling Well Road
Telephone 33837

Col. Hornby Assaulted by "Doomed Battalion" Troops

Russian Regiment Units, Police, Fire Brigade Despatched to Camp Yesterday

COL. J. W. Hornby, Commandant of the S.V.C., was assaulted and spat upon by members of the Chinese "Doomed Battalion" yesterday when he visited the camp in Singapore Road after a riot had broken out over the erection of barbed wire barricades, according to a reliable Chinese source yesterday.

The whole Russian Regiment was ordered to stand by yesterday as, for the second time within two days, the Chinese soldiers staged a riot at the Internment Camp. But unlike the riot on Friday, yesterday's mutiny took such a serious outlook that two inlying picquet platoons, a police riot squad and two fire engines from Ichang Road station were called out to the scene to quell the uprising.

The incident began shortly after 9 a.m. when P.W.D. coolies arrived at the Camp to carry out repair work to the gate leading to the football field, interrupted by Friday's riot, and to erect additional barbed wire barricades. These were to be erected as a precautionary measure against any untoward incidents.

Tried to Disarm Guard

Chinese soldiers, including their officers, protested against this and proceeded to the yard of the Russian Regiment Guard Room where they again attempted to disarm the members of the guard. This they failed to do. The officer in charge of the guard immediately informed the Headquarters of the Russian Regiment of the riot.

Two platoons were sent to the Internment Camp, while high officers of the Shanghai Volunteer Corps also arrived at the place of the riot. The Chinese soldiers took up position near the fence separating the Camp from Kiaochow Park, and refused to leave when ordered. This led to an order given by a high officer of the S.V.C. to disperse the soldiers with water. Showing as grim determination the Chinese soldiers remained in their places, although soaking wet, and another attempt was made to dislodge them, but it was of no avail.

Finally tears gas bombs were thrown at the rioters, forcing them to look for cover. Prior to this, Colonel Hornby, senior officer of the S.V.C., was assaulted and spat at by the soldiers when he attempted to enter the inner yard of the Camp to reason with General Hsieh, the commanding officer of the "Doomed Battalion."

An Ugly Turn

Besides demanding that all barricades be removed, it was reported that the rioters shouted that they had surrendered to the British Troops in Shanghai and since the latter had gone away, they were no longer obliged to remain under guard.

The trouble started on Friday when General Hsieh and the internees objected to repairs being done to the gate leading to the football field. When the P.W.D. coolies arrived at the Camp, they were forced to stop their work by the soldiers. The incident then took an ugly turn as about a hundred of the internees stormed into the yard of the Russian Regiment Guard and attempted to disarm its members. The arrival of a picquet platoon and Major G. H. Mann, Camp Commandant, put a stop to the riot and, after concessions had been made by both sides, the interrupted work was resumed.

Yesterday morning, however, the mutiny broke out again when the coolies came to complete their work and to erect barbed wire barricades. Neither the arrival of the platoons, the police riot squad or the two fire engines had any effect upon the rioters.

Later in the afternoon, after the soldiers had been chased from their position, one platoon returned to the Russian Regiment quarters, but the other remained in the Camp as a measure against further troubles.

Council Statement

A spokesman of the Shanghai Municipal Council yesterday made an official statement regarding the "Doomed Battalion" incident. The statement follows: "The S.V.C. were carrying out repairs to the gates. The inmates resented this for some unknown reason and rushed to the gate. In consequence a barbed wire enclosure was erected around the gate yesterday but when the S.V.C. attempted to carry on the work, there was another row from the inmates.

"There is no apparent reason why they should object to this perfectly normal work being carried on. This is the official reason for the disturbance which was not due to any treatment of the inmates themselves. For some unknown reason they suddenly objected to the repair work being carried out to the gates."

Aeroplane Pools

"Defiant" Pool A. $100 each:—G. E. Marden, C. H. Arnhold, A. S. Henchman, A. C. Leith, Ellis Hayim, W. J. Keswick.

"Hurricane" Pool B. $50 each:—H W. Hawkins, R. V. Thomas, F. A. Pollock, G. H. Stacey, F. R. Smith, J K. Brand, R. Gordon, Dr. H. G. Earle.

"Spitfire" Pool C. $25 each:—L. C. Blanks, H. C. Hopkins, H. Moore, F. de Jong, Miss Ada B. Law, Dr. T. M. Burton, H. E. Harris, J. R. C. Barter, W. J. Hawkings.

"Gloucester" Pool D. $10 each:—G. A. Johnston, J. C. Kyle, S. C. Riggs, J V. Stuart, B. W. Talbot, E. R. West, J. Hall, H. W. Maxted, G. Pollock W. B. Rigden, A. M. Cobbett, H. Maitland, M. Shibbeth, D. F. C. Cleland, R. T. Hamilton, Mrs. C. M. Brown, Socony British Stenographers.

"Hawker" Pool E. $5 each:—G. C. & D. L. Mesdames, G. A. Johnston, B. W. Talbot, E. A. Unite, G. E. Marden, W. S. Turner, D. W. Mortlock, F. R. Smith, H. M. Barter, A. Leith, H. F. Baker, Daisy A. Cox, Mr. E. A. C. Chambers.

"N.C.D.N." Photo.

Wedding of Mr. J. E. Fairbairn and Miss Aileen Broad

Yesterday afternoon the wedding took place very quietly (owing to the bridegroom's coming departure on war service) in Holy Trinity Cathedral of Mr. J. E. Fairbairn, of the Finance Department of the Shanghai Municipal Council and son of Mr. W. E. Fairbairn, former Assistant Commissioner of Police, and Mrs. Fairbairn, formerly of Shanghai, and Miss Aileen Broad, daughter of the late Mr. W. E. Broad and of Mrs. E. M. Broad of Mayfield, Sussex. Mrs. V. Bogie was matron of honour and Mr. R. MacNeil acted as best man.

Fairbairn—Broad

The wedding took place quietly in Holy Trinity Cathedral yesterday afternoon of Mr. John Edwin Fairbairn, son of Mr. W. E. Fairbairn, former Assistant Commissioner of Police, and Mrs. Fairbairn, formerly of Shanghai, and Miss Aileen Audrey Broad, daughter of the later Mr. W. E. Broad and of Mrs. E. M. Broad, of Mayfield, Sussex. Dean Trivett officiated.

The bride, who was given away by Mr. C. J. Cole, wore a dress of pinkish-mauve French albene, cut on princess lines. Her toque was of the same material and her accessories were brown. She carried a posy of pink carnations and tuberoses. The matron of honour was Mrs. V. Bogie. Her dress was of navy and powder blue georgette. With it she wore a turban to match and her accessories were navy blue. Mr. R. MacNeil was best man.

Retiring Police Officer Honoured at Police Club

Detective Inspector H. C. Glover of the Municipal Police force was honoured at a gathering of police officials including Major K. M. Bourne, Police Commissioner, at the Police Club yesterday morning when they met to bid farewell to Mr. Glover who is leaving the Force to join the British forces.

Mr. Glover who has been attached to the Special Branch was the recipient of a suitable presentation in token of the esteem in which he is held by his brother officers. Terminating his service with the force yesterday he will leave Shanghai with his family for Malaya on September 23, preparatory to joining a fighting unit.

Kidnapper Receives Nine Years

Suspected Robbers Appear In District Court

Liu Yung sheng was sentenced to nine years' imprisonment yesterday by the First Special District Court charged with kidnapping Yang Ching-shui, proprietor of the Ching Tai Tailor Shop in Yates Road some weeks ago. Yang was carried away from his shop and hidden in a house in the western district but several days later he escaped from his abductors. After regaining his freedom, Yang received a threatening letter, blaming him for the escape and trying to extort money from him. The police were informed and Liu was soon arrested through identification of his hand writing.

Pistol Recovered

Seven suspected robbers were brought before the same tribunal yesterday on a writ of detention. They are among the 30 odd suspected criminals recently arrested by the police, who suspect that they are responsible for a number of crimes committed in both the Settlement and Concession. It was alleged in court that they had been identified by victims at an identification parade held in the police station. One pistol was seized from the suspects and it has been identified as the property of a silversmith living in Avenue Foch. The silver workshop was visited by robbers some time ago and the pistol is part of the loot.

Autumn Festival to Be Observed Here

People Buy Delicacies, But Merchants Hard-pressed

Shopping sections of the city, specially grocery shops, were thronged yesterday with Chinese customers who will continue their purchasing activities today in preparation for celebrating the Mid-autumn Festival which comes tomorrow, the 15th day of the fifth moon. The Shanghai Municipal Council, banks and many other public bodies and commercial houses will be closed.

As this is a settlement day assistants of Chinese banks and shops have been very busy during the past few days in clearing up accounts. Chinese merchants here have not been doing as good business as they did last year and banks are reported to be strict in granting credits and collecting bad debts.

Shanghai Chinese are spending on a smaller scale for the festival which is chiefly devoted to worshiping the full moon tomorrow night. Numerous kinds of moon cakes including one priced at $500 on display in Nanking Road can still find purchasers. Many held festival banquets yesterday or will today in order to avoid paying higher prices tomorrow. Chinese press has started a campaign urging people to save money for buying winter uniforms for soldiers.

Japanese Warship Launched

Tokyo, Sept. 14.

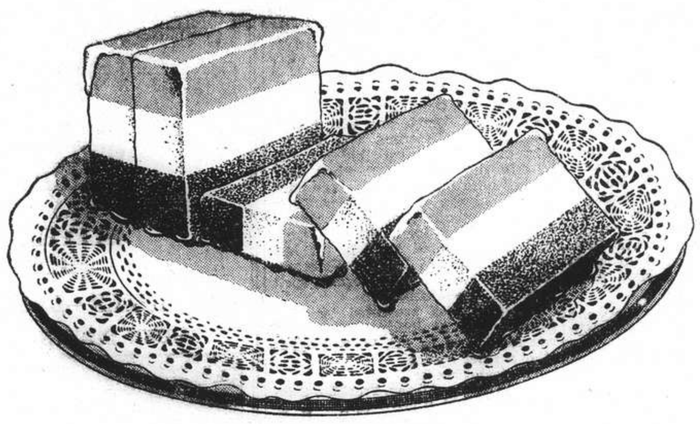
A warship, the Ishigaki, was launched from the Tama yards, of the Tama Shipbuilding Company, at Kure this morning.—Reuter.

Hazelwood ALWAYS GOOD

"DESSERT BRICK"

Six Delicious Flavors:

Strawberry
Vanilla
Maplenut
Chocolate
Neapolitan
Black and White



Throughout the year

any time—
is time to serve

ICE CREAM

OVER 500 DEALERS —

are equipped with an electrically refrigerated ice cream cabinet—each is supplied with a daily stock of Hazelwood ice cream—each is ready to deliver to your home at a moment's notice.

—and it's all ready to serve for your dinner tonight

HENNINGSEN PRODUCE CO.
FEDERAL INC. U.S.A.

AUTUMN SCOOP! SWAGGER FELTS

Stunning brimmed felts. . . just received from U.S.A. Dashing styles in lovely new shades. No two alike!

From $35.50

WHITEAWAY'S

DRAMA IN TURBANS

Dramatic new turbans in velvet and chiffon velvet. Exotic new styles in black and colours.

From $29.50

WHITEAWAY'S

FLASH! NEW GLOVES

Sleek, smooth-fitting gloves in soft suede fabric. Unusual stitching accents in new pull-on styles. All colours.

From $8.50

WHITEAWAY'S

SPECIAL NEW CHIC BAGS

Smart bags to complete every Autumn ensemble. Pouch, envelope and under-arm styles in suede, calf and new grain leathers. Black and colours.

From $42.50

WHITEAWAY'S

LOOKS LIKE REAL FUR!

Plush coats styled exactly like 1941 real fur coats! Rich-looking and very warm. Beige, grey and mid-brown.

From $180.

WHITEAWAY'S

NEW COATS FOR 1940

"Go everywhere" new swagger coats with newest style details. A fine selection in plain and fancy tweeds.

From $125.

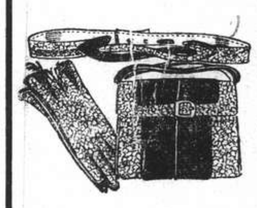
WHITEAWAY'S

STYLE-RIGHT NEW SHOES

We have the shoes that will dominate the scene this season! Classic new examples in black, navy and tan suede leather . . imported from England and America.

From $99.50

WHITEAWAY'S



MATCH YOUR ACCESSORIES!

Newest Autumn vogue . . . matched accessories! Rich suede with real snakeskin finish. Black, mustard, maroon and green.

Price $89.50

WHITEAWAY'S

COLOURFUL WOOL SCARVES

Colourful new scarves to pep up new outfits! Gay check and stripe designs in all colours of the rainbow!

From $9.50

WHITEAWAY'S

SWEATER FASHION HIT!

Top off your Autumn wardrobe with one of our colourful new sweaters. Many intriguing new styles in plain and fancy colours.

From $29.50

WHITEAWAY'S

THE SPORTS PAGE

Police Stage Surprise Win Over Favoured Recs Tyros

Victory Results in Stragglers Winning Cricket Championship ; "Boddy" Bowling Wins the Day

SOME brilliant bowling by Boddy, the Police veteran, enabled the lawmen to defeat the pace-setting Recs' Tyros in the last league game of the current summer yesterday afternoon on the Recs' ground by the margin of three wickets. The encounter which was a crucial test for the hosts and which proved disastrous to them, resulted in the 1940 championship going to the S.C.C. Stragglers by a very narrow margin, for had the Tyros even drawn they would have shared the title with the S.C.C. winners. The final result was a very definite surprise for few local cricketing enthusiasts had ceded the Police a chance of winning, but win they did and in some ways in handsome fashion. The Tyros won the toss and elected to bat first. They were retired for the poor score of 82. This the Police passed for the loss of seven wickets but not before several anxious moments had made themselves felt in agonizing fashion.

There was nothing wrong with the wicket which played very true throughout the afternoon but the bowlers remained on top and rarely did the batsmen get set. To Boddy however, the Police are indebted for their fine performance. He swung and flighted the ball with consummate skill and apart from Kermani—who finally fell a victim to the bowler's wiles—not one Tyro played him with confidence He bowled unchanged throughout the innings and his final analysis of six wickets for thirty runs was a fine piece of work which might have been still better had one or two very sharp chances behind the sticks been held.

After a promising start the Police fell away badly and with Kermani in great form mid-way through the Police knock. it was touch and go whether the lawmen would get the runs. But to emphasize that this particular game was his match Boddy stayed at the crease for a long time and finally scored the winning run when Wilkinson was his partner.

Tyros Soon in Difficulties

Kermani and Harry Madar opened the Tyros' knock to the attack of Woodley and Boddy. The former batsmen should have been sent back early on off Boddy, but he survived Both bats played slowly at the start and though both were far from comfortable, it was not until sixteen runs were on the board that Boddy penetrated Madar's defence with a yorker. At 21 George Madar was clean bowled by Woodley with an unplayable ball while the same bowler upset Mohideen's stumps at 29. Meanwhile Kermani was playing well but at 36 he was beaten to the wide by a well flighted ball from Boddy for a patient and very useful 14. Astute captaincy was responsible for the downfall of Marcal who was caught at silly square-leg at 46 while two runs later Woodley claimed his third victim when he bowled Charlie Smith neck and crop.

The Police were very much on top at this stage and they pressed home their advantage by retiring Meston—seventh man out—at 55. Blackwood and Symons proved a trifle troublesome and they added 24 for the eighth partnership before Blackwood was well caught by Abbott in the slips from a skier off Boddy. Symons, after a patient knock of fifteen—the highest of the innings—was clean bowled by Abbott at 82 and though Kidby and Barma played three maiden overs in succession Boddy finally bowled the former at 82. the innings coming to a close at 3.30 p.m.

Police Make Bad Start

The Police, with plenty of time at their disposal began very poorly. Sevenoaks being l.b.w. at five and Abbott clean bowled at fifteen. Meston being the successful attacker in both instances. The third partnerhip saw Pitts going for the attack and he was especially severe on Kermani. At 42. however, he was well caught and bowled by Meston for a quick 32 which included one six and three fours. Woodley and Gash added 21 for the fourth wicket, at which point a rot set in. Woodley was splendidly taken in the deep by Marcal off Kermani, while four runs later Symons made a nice catch in the slips off Kermani to dispose of Gash for sixteen. The same bowler clean bowled Baker at 77 and two runs later Kermani fooled Davies who was well stumped when attempting a big hit.

The game was now about even but Boddy showed his mettle and with Wilkinson went on to achieve a fine victory. Kermani secured four wickets for 30 runs, his last four overs accounting for all the victims at a cost of but nine. Meston's three wickets were secured for forty.

Recs' Tyros

F. R. Kermani. st. Pitts, b. Boddy	14
H. P. Madar, b Boddy	10
G. Madar, b. Woodley	4
M. U. Mohideen, b. Woodley	6
C. J. Smith, b. Woodley	5
L. Marcal, c. Woodley, b. Boddy	6
A. Symons, b. Abbott	15
H. Meston, c. Pitts, b. Boddy	5
E. Blackwood, c. Abbott, b. Boddy	9
E. Kidby, b. Boddy	1
Y. T. Barma, not out	0
Extras	7
Total	82

Fall of Wickets:—1-16 H. P. Madar 2-21 G. Madar. 3-29 Mohideen, 4-36 Kermani, 5-46 Marcal, 6-48 Smith, 7-55 Meston. 8-79 Blackwood, 9-82 Symons, 10-82 Kidby.

BOWLING ANALYSIS

	O.	M.	R.	W.
Woodley	9	2	34	3
Boddy	12.6	2	30	6
Abbott	4	1	10	1

Boddy bowled one no-ball.

Police C. C.

F. A. Pitts, c. & b. Meston	32
H. A. Sevenoaks. l.b.w b. Meston	2
A. C. P. Abbott. b. Meston	1
S. V. Gash. c. Symons, b. Kermani	16
F. C. Woodley, c. Marcal, b. Kermani	9
B. B. Boddy, not out	5
E. C. Baker, b. Kermani	7
L. Davies st. Blackwood, b. Kermani	1
R. Wilkinson. not out	4
F. Sadler, did not bat	—
N. G Wunelse, did not bat	—
Extras	7
Total (for 7 wickets)	84

Fall of Wickets:—1-5 Sevenoaks, 2-15 Abbott, 3-42 Pitts, 4-63 Woodley, 5-67 Gash, 6-77 Baker, 7-79 Davies.

BOWLING ANALYSIS

	O.	M.	R.	W.
Meston	10	0	40	3
Kermani	7	0	30	4
Symons	3	1	7	0

Symons bowled two wides.

Cathedral School

Zalensky b. Dewar Durrie	2
Gauntlett (1) b. Dewar Durrie	14
Duguid b. Dewar Durrie	0
Selgate L.B.W. z., Dewar Durrie	5
Corfield L.B.W. b. Berton	8
Fraser b. Dewar Durrie	0
Flemons b. Dewar Durrie	26
Gauntlett (2) b. Dewar Durrie	8
Huxley not out	0
Gilbert c. Cooper b. Martin	1
Greenfield b. Dewar Durrie	3
Extras	10
Total	77

British Consulate

Dewar Durrie b. Greenfield	20
Crofton b. Greenfield	4
Holnes b. Greenfield	5
A. H. George c. Duguid b. Selgate	19
L. Lamb b. Greenfield	12
Horey c. Fraser b. Selgate	4
Evans c. Fraser b. Greenfield	1
Cooper b. Greenfield	14
Berton st. Huxley b. Greenfield	0
Martin b. Greenfield	0
Clavering not out	0
Extras	11
Total	80

"N.C.D.N." Photo.

Veterans Beat Youngsters for Du Rivau Cup

Completely upsetting all the predictions of the prophets, the Veterans swamped the Youngsters yesterday to win the Du Rivau Cup by the wide margin of eight goals to four. In a match full of thrills and excitement the Veterans outplayed their youthful opponents and had the best of exchanges in a hard-fought, hard-riding game. Pictured above is a melee along the boards, with the two teams tussling for the possession of the ball.

Veterans Confound Prophets To Win Du Rivau Cup

Triumph Over Youngsters to the Tune of Eight Goals to Four ; Allman Outstanding for Winners

BY "THE CHASER"

UPSETTING all predictions the Veterans, the lesser fancied of two teams, smashed their way to a well deserved triumph over the Youngsters to win the Du Rivau Cup, by the score of eight goals to four. Experience and positioning told the tale and although the score appears to be rather onesided the actual run of the play was very close indeed, with each goal being well contested. Superior match tactics paved the way for each of the Veterans attacks and with Allman, playing a far more aggressive game than most of the Youngsters, they were able to penetrate into the latter's side of the ground more effectively.

The Youngsters were slow in hitting their stride and were not playing their usual game until late. Their team play was often hitched by an opposing player intercepting the ball. With due credit to the winners, and in fairness to the Youngsters, it must be said that the losers were not quite up to their usual mark and although they were at times brilliant, their brilliance spasms were few and far between.

The winners, on the other hand were in superb form and were hitting a fine ball. The old-time combination of Allman and Franklin was a handful for the oppositing back. Allman, mounted on his small but fast and handy ponies, was the spearhead of the attack. Nearly every one of Brock Park's long drives were picked up by him, although not all of them were converted, but they gave the Veterans the edge in the exchanges. Brock Park, who was elected to fill Robinson's place, the latter being unable to play owing to an eye injury, was a tower of strength at back. Colonel Hornby was prominent with his clever stickwork and hard riding.

The Youngsters were often set back owing to fouls, when all the ground they had gained was lost. No less than ten fouls of more serious nature were counted against them during the game while the Veterans were only pulled up twice. Brock Park was elected to take most of them but was only succeeded once, scoring from 40 yards.

Play was close throughout the game and the first chukker produced some excellent polo with both sides rushing the ball in turn. The Veterans were the more aggressive side during the chukker but the sterling defence put up by the losers prevented them from scoring until after five minutes of play. A remarkable series of goal post hits were made during the game and in all there must have been at least six, if not more. The Veterans' first goal was scored by Hornby who drove in the final stroke of a combined attack.

The Veterans were again the aggressors in the second chukker and lost no time in hammering away. They were aided by a couple of free hits, of which Brock Park converted one. Franklin was in his element in this chukker and leading most of the attacks, he tallied twice. The first was registered after a minute of play while the second was scored in retaliation to a point annexed by Lacks for the Youngsters. It was during an exciting melee with the goalpost knocked down that Franklin tapped the ball through for a count. Lacks scored prettily for the Youngsters with a remarkable under-the-neck shot.

Krikoriantz did not seem to be at his best, probably owing to his three-week lay-off, but was responsible for one goal which he scored by meeting a hit-out with a first-time hit, lifting the ball above the heads of the players and giving them no chance to save. His goal was the only one scored during the third period. The Veterans missed a grand opportunity to score when the ball lay dead in the goalmouth but was cleared after three of their players had a crack at it and missed it.

Allman was the "Man of the Chukker" in the fourth one and tallied twice for the Veterans. The Youngsters made a desperate bid for victory in the fifth period when they pressed hard but could not score until the end of the chukker when Chris Moller sent the ball rolling in between the posts with a long shot. Although Eric Moller scored early in the last period, two goals by the Veterans, scored by Franklin and Hornby, spelt finis for the Youngsters.

The Cup was presented by Mrs. Allman, wife of Judge Allman, who was introduced by Mr. W. B. Hughes after a brief speech.

The teams were:

The Veterans—Allman, Franklin, Colonel Hornby and Brock Park.

The Youngsters—C. B. Moller, E. B. Moller, Krikoriantz and Lacks.

Track Opens for Training Gallops

Big Attendance of Owners Present as Night Express And Senorita Move Well

BY "CHING"

Yesterday morning the grass track of the Shanghai Race Club was made available for the early morning training of ponies that will be racing in three weeks time, which is the opening date for this season's racing.

There was a big attendance of owners and others interested in the sport, but D.S.T. curtailed the time for using the track considerably, as it was not really daylight till 6.30, this giving only an hour and a half for some 300 ponies to make use of the track. Resulting in too many being out at the same time, making it quite impossible to follow them all intelligently, and it is more than likely, that some gallops were missed, which might have been of interest to report on.

The track is in very good condition for galloping, though it was rather on the slow side owing to the heavy covering of dew.

China Pony Gallops

Night Express was one of the earliest ones out, and did the fastest time gallop I saw or heard about. Going alone he did 1¼ mile in 2.49.2, last quarter 33.2, finishing well. His stable mate Doc went a similar distance in 2.59 and whilst the last quarter was done in 33, the style at the finish not being too pleasing.

Vim was content with a slow 1¼ mile, taking 3.20.1, last quarter 32.4. Black Pirate and Zealous Chap did their 1¼ mile in 3.02, both finishing well. Bagshot, Northwood and Ashridge, all went together for 1¼ mile, doing it in 3.11.2, with the last quarter in slow time, but with an attractive action, especially so in the case of Northwood.

Fiery Christmas did his 1¼ mile in 3.09.3, last quarter 33., whilst Fiery Guy and Bachelor Prince did theirs in 3.03, last quarter 32. Busted Straight, going alone, covered 1¼ mile in 3.08, finishing it up well with a last quarter in 32.3.

Some Australian Gallops

Captain Sokoloff took Senorita for a very attractive training gallop of 1¼ mile, going alone all the way. Full time was 2.33, last mile 1.58, last half 55.4 and last quarter 27.1. The same rider took Captain Tim a similar distance in 2.50, last quarter 28.3 finishing well.

The Witch did 1¼ mile in 2.44.4, last quarter 28. Fleeting Deer went a long distance, his last 1¼ mile in 2.50.2, and last quarter 27.2. Fancyray covered the last mile of 1¼ mile gallop in 2.09, moving well at the finish. Midnight Star and Merry Maid had a canter of two miles together, doing the last quarter of it in 26.4, both moving well at the finish.

NO HAI ALAI TODAY
UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE

FORD TAXIS TELEPHONE 30189

Follow the Crowd, as all Roads Lead to
OLYMPIC CIRCUS
BUBBLING WELL ROAD OPPOSITE COUNTRY CLUB
GIRLS ON HORSE BACK
TIGHT WIRE GIRLS
HAY WIRE CLOWNS
ELEPHANT ORCHESTRA
MEN ON TRAPEZE
THRILLS—LAUGHTER AND THRILLS
THREE SHOWS TO-DAY AND TO-MORROW
Daily 3 p.m., 8.30 p.m. Sunday 10.30 a.m., 3 p.m. and 8.30 p.m.
Booking at MOUTRIE'S Tel. 10112 and at the CIRCUS Tel. 34328

"On with the dance . . . let joy be unconfined !"
TEA DANCE TODAY
(5.30 to 8 p.m.)
Come and dance to the lilting tunes as played by
JOSE CONTRERAS
and his
(11-piece)
SWING BAND
See and enjoy the SPECIAL FLOOR SHOW
If you want to have a good time—any time. . .
go to the
PARAMOUNT BALLROOM
(Air-conditioned—Cosy—Entertaining)
218 Yu Yuen Road Reservations : 30050

CANIDROME
THIS AFTERNOON 5.30
(Rain or Shine)
CASH SWEEP

CAPITOL
142 Museum Road
Telephone 17100
10.30 a.m.
2, 4.30, 6.45, 9.15
60cts., 85cts., $1.10
TO-DAY ! 5 SHOWS !
"THE FIGHTING 69th"
James CAGNEY Pat O'BRIEN George BRENT
Wed. and Thursday
CHARLIE CHAN AT TREASURE ISLAND

GOLDEN GATE
PHONE 74456
745 Avenue Foch
Telephone 74456
2.30, 5, 7, 9.15
60cts., 85cts., $1.10
TO-DAY !
To-day and To-morrow MORNING SHOW at 10.30 "THE DRUMS" in colour 44 cents any seat
"GOODBYE, MR. CHIPS"
Robert DONAT Greer GARSON Terry KILBURNE
Wed. and Thursday
An Angel From Texas

GRAND
TELEPHONE 32223
3 SHOWS TO-DAY !
at 2.30, 5.30 and 9.15 p.m.
THE YEAR'S OUTSTANDING MUSICAL!

DARRYL F. ZANUCK'S Production of
LILLIAN RUSSELL
with
ALICE FAYE
DON AMECHE
HENRY FONDA
EDWARD ARNOLD
WARREN WILLIAM
LEO CARRILLO
A 20th Century-Fox Picture
Directed by Irving Cummings
Associate Producer Gene Markey
Screen Play by William Anthony McGuire
The woman whose beauty had the world and its famous men at her feet!
Her life and loves! Diamond Jim Brady! That fabulous era! Her unforgettable songs! Spectacularly on the screen!
Songs old and new! NO SHORTS : COME EARLY !
$1.40, $2, $2.50 $1.40, $2, $2.75, $3.50

NANKING
TELEPHONE 84133
3 SHOWS TO-DAY !
at 2.30, 5.30 and 9.15 p.m.
1939's Best Selling Novel Is Now
1940's Most Enthralling Picture!

MADELEINE CARROLL thanks all who raved about her as the glamorous Livia Vaynol!

LOUIS HAYWARD is grateful for the praise that greeted his performance as Oliver!
MY SON, MY SON!
MADELEINE CARROLL · BRIAN AHERNE · LOUIS HAYWARD
with HENRY HULL • JOSEPHINE HUTCHINSON • SOPHIE STEWART • BRUCE LESTER
Directed by Charles Vidor from HOWARD SPRINGS' best selling novel
Produced by EDWARD SMALL... Released thru United Artists

BRIAN AHERNE bows to the hundreds who stood in line to see him as William Essex!

LARAINE DAY as Maeve is happy at the public's verdict that a new star is born!
PLEASE COME EARLY! ONLY ONE EARLY!
RESERVATIONS : Can Only Be Held Till Five Minutes Before The Show Starts.

CATHAY
TELEPHONE 73757
4 SHOWS TO-DAY !
at 2, 4.30, 7 and 9.20 p.m.
The Reckless Star of Fighting 69th' Finds His Greatest Adventure!

The Poignant Heroine of 'Wuthering Heights' Finds Her Perfect Romance!
MERLE OBERON · GEORGE BRENT
'TIL WE MEET AGAIN
PAT O'BRIEN
GERALDINE FITZGERALD
BINNIE BARNES
FRANK McHUGH
Directed by EDMUND GOULDING
A WARNER BROS. First National Picture
Also : "LONG BRIGHT LAND" in Technicolor !
NOTE : FOUR SHOWS ALSO TO-MORROW !

ROXY
TEL. 60727
— OPENS TODAY ! —
at 2, 4.30, 6.45 and 9.15 p.m.
LOVE ME ♡ LOVE MY SISTER!

SING THE NEW HIT TUNES!
"MY WONDERFUL ONE LET'S DANCE"
"BROADWAY'S STILL BROADWAY"
and other gay melodies!
ROMANCE FINDS A New WAY TO SET BROADWAY ON EDGE
Two of Tank Town's boldest beauties storm the citadel of hope and heartbreak ...to discover it is "The softest spot in the world, IF...!"
Lana Turner · Joan Blondell · George Murphy
"TWO GIRLS on BROADWAY"
with KENT TAYLOR
Screen Play by Joseph Fields and Jerome Chodorov
Directed by S. Sylvan Simon • Produced by Jack Cummings
A METRO • GOLDWYN • MAYER PICTURE
Added : News of the Day "Think first"
Reservations will be held only till 5 minutes before show starts

METROPOL
TELEPHONE 93322
OPENS TO-DAY !
FOUR SHOWS at 2, 4.30, 7 and 9.20 p.m.
The Man Who Tamed "Dodge City" Goes Gunning . . .
For New Action! New Adventure! New Thrills!
ERROL FLYNN MIRIAM HOPKINS

Virginia City
A CITY OF GOLD ...MEN OF BRASS ...RULED BY LEAD!
with RANDOLPH SCOTT · HUMPHREY BOGART · FRANK McHUGH · ALAN HALE · GUINN "Big Boy" WILLIAMS
Directed by MICHAEL CURTIZ • A WARNER BROS.-First Nat'l Picture • Original Screen Play by Robert Buckner • Music by Max Steiner
BOOKING AT THE THEATRE From 8.30 a.m. to 10 p.m.
COME EARLY ! Main Feature Starts Promptly at Times Advertised Above.
NOTE : 4 Shows Also To-morrow ! 90 cts., $1.20, $1.60 $1, $1.30, $1.60, $2.

Exciting Play Witnessed In Lawn Bowls League

League-Leading S.R.C. Within Brink of Defeat; Police Manage to Rise from Cellar Position

THERE were no serious upheavals in the first division play of the lawn bowls league yesterday though several of the matches came very near to producing surprises. The top-ranking Shanghai Recreation Club came within the brink of another defeat in the match with the Clube Lusitano "Greens" but eventually just managed to dispose of their opponents by a single shot, 54-53, to score four points. In the meantime, the Police Recreation Club fought an uphill battle to tie with the Lusitano "Reds" at 58-all; the Portuguese players, however, won the day when they scored on two rinks to register three points. Despite their defeat, the Police have now risen out of the cellar position, the ignominy of the bottom place falling to the Lusitano "Greens" yesterday.

Another close encounter was seen when the S.L.B.C. "Reds" were just able to dispose of the Hongkew Golf Club by a meagre two points, 56-54; the lawn bowls club players, however, managed to earn 6½ points for themselves. The remaining senior encounter resulted in a fairly easy triumph for the Yangtszepoo Bowling Club at the expense of the Junior Golf Club with the Wayside bowlers netting no less than 4½ points. This latest victory saw the Y.B.C. climb another rung in the senior division, thus proving that they have now definitely made up their minds to wipe out their poor performances of the first round.

Results at a Glance

FIRST DIVISION

Shanghai Recreation C.	54(4)	Lusitano "Greens"	53(1)
S.L.B.C. "Reds"	56(3½)	Hongkew Golf Club	54(1½)
Lusitano "Reds"	58(3)	Police Recreation Club	58(2)
Yangtszepoo Bowling C.	67(4½)	Junior Golf Club	57(½)

SECOND DIVISION

Yangtszepoo Bowling C.	84(5)	Junior Golf Club	46(0)
Shanghai Recreation Club	55(3)	Country Club	52(2)

Latest Standings

FIRST DIVISION

	P.	W.	D.	Points Won	Points Poss.	Pct.
Recs	12	10	1	47½	60	79.17
S.L.B.C. "Reds"	12	8	1	38	60	63.33
S.L.B.C. "Blues"	12	7	0	31½	60	52.50
Junior G.C.	12	6	0	28½	60	47.50
Yangtsepoo B.C.	13	7	0	32½	65	50.00
Hongkew G.C.	13	5	3	30½	65	46.92
Lusitano "Reds"	11	4	1	25	55	45.45
Police R.C.	11	1	1	17½	55	31.82

SECOND DIVISION

	P.	W.	D.	Won	Poss.	Pct.
Yangtszepoo B.C.	11	7	1	38½	55	70.00
Country Club	11	7	0	36	55	65.45
Recs	11	8	0	36	55	65.45
Junior G.C.	11	5	0	27½	55	50.00
S.L.B.C.	11	6	0	28½	55	51.82
Barbarians B.C.	10	5	0	23½	50	47.00
Lusitano	10	3	1	15	50	30.00
Police	9	0	0	5	45	11.11

Recs Have Stiff Fight

S. del Rivero's rink yesterday was responsible for almost upsetting the all-powerful Recreation Club bowlers as they took the measure of F. O. Madar's four by 22-13 for one of the rare defeats of this Recs quartette. Fortunately, G. V. Jensen's men came to the rescue and regained a healthy margin of seven woods, 19-12, from H. J. Encarnacao's four.

The final total saw the Recs gain the upper hand by 54-53, G. B. Stormes and his men turning the match in favour of the senior leaders with a 22-19 win over E. A. Souza's team.

Lusitano "Greens" 1; Recs 4

Lusitano		Recs	
H. J. Encarnacao (skip)	12	G. V. Jensen (skip)	19
M. P. de Campos		W. T. Manley	
E. A. S. C. de Sousa		W. Hall	
M. R. Pereira		A. L. Roberts	
S. del Rivero (skip)	22	F. O. Madar (skip)	13
F. Machado		G. N. Manley	
F. X. Gutierrez		J. M. C. Lopes	
J. M. Gutierrez		T. G. Almeida	
E. A. Souza (skip)	19	G. B. Stormes (skip)	22
B. F. Marques		C. Thompson	
S. A. Collaco		R. E. Manley	
J. E. Medina		L. R. Barrera	
	53		54

"Reds" Win Exciting Game

Some very exciting lawn bowls were witnessed on the greens of the Hongkew Golf Club when the home team just dropped a 54-56 match to the S.L.B.C. "Reds." All three rinks resulted in ding-dong struggles with the widest victory being by three shots, 17-14; this triumph was scored by J. Munro's four for the "Reds."

A. M. Gutierrez's quartette, however, retaliated for the H.G.C. when they ousted W. A. Turnbull's rink by 19-18. The remaining rink saw the opposing players battle to a 21-21 deadlock, C. A. Pereira and W. J. Monk being the respective skips.

Hongkew G.C. 1½ S.L.B.C. "Reds" 3½

Hongkew		S.L.B.C.	
C. M. Sequeira (skip)	14	J. Munro (skip)	17
A. P. Roza		C. Richards	
J. M. O. Sequeira		A. T. Barrett	
F. M. Souza		J. Stevenson	
C. A. Pereira (skip)	21	W. J. Monk (skip)	21
J. J. Souza		F. S. Ward	
F. Medina		A. A. Chalmers	
J. Rocha		L. J. Hughes	
A. M. Gutierrez (skip)	19	W. A. Turnbull (skip)	18
F. C. Ozorio		A. Harvey	
L. A. M. Ozorio		E. E. Wallwork	
C. A. Silva		H. S. Bell	
	54		56

Virtual Defeat for Police

Misfortune seems to be dogging the footsteps of the Police still, for yesterday they came within an ace of gaining a triumph but finally the score was tied at 58-58; the unkindest cut of all was that their opponents, the Lusitano "Reds" ran away with two of the rinks to score a virtual victory by three points to two.

C. J. Bull and his team put up the most convincing performance for the losers as they forced a 25-13 decision over A. M. Souza's four. The Portuguese players, however, came into their own with J. P. de Campos and H. A. Ozorio earning respective wins of 22-17 and 23-16.

Lusitano "Reds" 3; Police 2

Lusitano		Police	
A. M. Souza (skip)	13	C. J. Bull (skip)	25
A. F. Gomes		M. L. Crowther	
D. M. P. Gutterres		W. Dow	
F. M. Gutierrez		F. J. Corish	
J. P. de Campos (skip)	22	A. B. Hogg (skip)	17
J. Sepe		W. J. MacDermott	
O. H. Edgren		R. Martin	
A. S. Braga		H. Ekeland	
H. A. Ozorio (skip)	23	R. Conduit (skip)	16
C. L. Passos		S. Craig	
F. M. Gonsalves		J. Sanbrook	
A. C. Sequeira		J. Ball	
	58		58

Y.B.C. Vanquish J.G.C.

The Yangtszepoo Bowling Club had no mercy on the Junior Golf Club yesterday and wrested 4½ points from their rivals. The best that the Junior golfers could do was to tie on one of the rinks by 25-25, with K. Swartzell's four earning the half-point from R. C. Aitkenhead's rink.

There was no denying the other two Y.B.C. rinks, however, and A. Marshall and his four vanquished A. Denton's men by 23-15 while W. R. Chisholm led his rink to a 19-17 victory over T. Thomson's side.

Yangtszepoo B.C. 4½; Junior Golf C. ½

Yangtszepoo B.C.		Junior Golf Club	
R. C. Aitkenhead (skip)	25	K. Swartzell (skip)	25
D. MacCallum		H. Hill	
W. G. Francis		R. Slight	
A. McLean		H. Roche	
A. Marshall (skip)	23	A. Denton (skip)	15
S. S. Wilkinson		J. Gaffney	
L. A. Greenhalgh		R. Miles	
J. Campbell		C. Fletcher	
W. R. Chisholm (skip)	19	R. Thomson (skip)	17
F. C. McPherson		H. Molloy	
H. McMahon		W. Watson	
W. C. Grant		P. Shaw	
	67		57

Y.B.C. Lead 2nd Division

In the second division, the Yangtszepoo Bowling Club regained their lost leadership yesterday from the Country Club. The Y.B.C. can congratulate themselves for obtaining a heavy win of 5-0 at the expense of the Junior Golf Club. The Country Club, too, aided the Wayside bowlers in regaining the top position as they fell victims to the Shanghai Recreation Club by 3-2; this match proved to be a close one with the Recs winning by only three shots, 56-52.

Yangtszepoo B.C. 5; Junior Golf C. 0

Junior Golf Club		Yangtszepoo B.C.	
J. Aquino (skip)	12	L. Beattie (skip)	40
N. Beeman		R. M. Jordan	
C. Avison		G. Muller	
R. Dickinson		M. McVicar	
H. Cranfied (skip)	19	A. Cheetham (skip)	27
H. Ralph		R. Matheson	
D. Macrea		A. Sharp	
O. Nording		W. M. McLennan	
P. Ephgrave (skip)	15	W. Simpson (skip)	17
A. Letchford		C. M. Keenan	
G. Watt		A. M. Buchanan	
T. Barry		W. T. Wakelin	
	46		84

Canidrome Results

1—300 yd. flat.—1, Swallow; 2, Harvard.
Also ran:—Speedwing, Chihli Blue Bird, Dai Wu Dav, Lone Tess.
2 lengths.—Time, 18.50.
Win, $17.20. Forecast 3-6 Div. $58.70
Place, 1st $7.50; 2nd $8.10.

2—300 yd. flat.—1, Master Bill; 2, Winsome Maid.
Also ran:—Simple Simon, Mad Jack, Berniedale, Village Athlete.
1 length.—Time, 18.49.
Win, $20.00. Forecast 1-4 Div. $115.20.
Place, 1st $10.50; 2nd $10.70.
Double Event 1/2 3-1 Div. $27.90.

3—440 yd. flat.—1, Fu Avon; 2, Bright Julie.
Also ran:—Reno Beacon, Sauce Mayonnaise, Sea Skipper, Texas Butterfly.
3 lengths.—Time, 26.14.
Win, $18.70. Forecast 6-4 Div. $64.10
Place, 1st $11.90; 2nd $9.70
Double Event 2/3 1-6 Div. $36.80.

4—500 yd. flat.—1, Brilliant Star; 2, Bowster Boy.
Also ran:—Advance Guard, Golden Age, Great Romeo, Eumaeus.
3 lengths.—Time, 31.16.
Win, $18.30. Forecast 2-1 Div. $115.10.
Place, 1st $11.70; 2nd $15.40.
Double Event 3/4 6-2 Div. $27.60.

5—500 yd. flat.—1, Banque Eve; 2, Future Pal.
Also ran:—Sir Sewn, Peony, Don't Falter, Fair Clara.
3 lengths.—Time, 30.43.
Win, $22.30. Forecast 2-6 Div. $127.40.
Place, 1st $12.20; 2nd $12.30.
Double Event 4/5 2-2 Div. $41.20.

6—500 yd. flat.—1, Mac Queen; 2, Old Cashmere.
Also ran:—Wayside Petticorn, Blarney Stone, Great Rascal, Wild Harmony.
4 lengths.—Time, 30.17.
Win, $76.20. Forecast 2-3 Div. $338.70
Place, 1st $19.90; 2nd $8.00.
Double Event 5/6 2-2 Div. $107.50.

7—500 yd. flat.—1, Olympia; 2, Cute Vanguard.
Also ran:—Ocean Belle, The Pyramid, Golden Angelo, Top Notcher.
Short head.—Time, 30.23.
Win, $28.40. Forecast 5-6 Div. $173.10
Place, 1st $13.70; 2nd $11.70.
Double Event 6/7 2-5 Div. $340.40.

8—500 yd. flat.—1, Jemy Wren; 2, Woodstock Warrior.
Also ran:—Joyous Colleen, Can Go, El Caballero, Clara Fante.
2½ lengths.—Time, 29.66.
Win, $12.90. Forecast 2-6 Div. $89.80
Place, 1st $7.50; 2nd $12.70;
Double Event 7/8 5-2 Div. $50.80.

9—500 yd. flat.—1, True Patience; 2, Funny Business.
Also ran:—Debtor, Blue Troy Valencin, Cordon Violet.
5 lengths.—Time, 29.59.
Win, $17.90. Forecast 1-2 Div. $84.70.
Place, 1st $11.30; 2nd $10.50.
Double Event 8/9 2-1 Div. $16.90.

10—500 yd. flat.—1, Sauce Mirelle; 2, Gallant Baroness.
Also ran:—Cordon Jaune, Black Shadon, Grey Vole, So Peaceful.
Short head.—Time, 29.48.
Win, $19.90. Forecast 4-2 Div. $75.50.
Place, 1st $10.40; 2nd $8.30.
Double Event 9/10 1-4 Div. $73.90.

"N.C.D.N." Photo.

Carson Wins Men's Singles Championship

Lewis Carson won his seventh successive singles crown yesterday, defeating the veteran Chinese star, V. T. Wang, in a four-set match, 6-2, 3-6, 6-0, 7-5. Playing steady and relentless tennis he wore down his opponent without being unduly stretched. Wang rallied strongly in the second set which he won, but fell away badly thereafter and finally defaulted after the 35th game to give Carson the match when the final issue was beyond any doubt.

Carson Wins His Seventh Successive Singles Crown

Wang Defaults After 35th Game to Give Up Match; Chinese Player Tires After Rally in Second Set

BY "COMMENTATOR"

PACKED galleries watched Lewis Carson batter the veteran V. T. Wang into submission in four sets under a blazing sun yesterday, to win his seventh successive singles championship. Searching for an adequate adjective to describe the winner's play, the word "imperturbable" springs foremost to the mind. Steadily and relentlessly he wore his older opponent down, refusing to be ruffled when the tide turned against him in the second set. Wang, on the other hand, after a brilliant spell in the second, appeared to become completely demoralized in the third set and finally defaulted disappointingly after the 35th game, to deprive Carson of the satisfaction of winning in actual combat.

The veteran Chinese star made his big effort in the second set. Placing his shots beautifully Wang passed Carson repeatedly and had him running all over the court while he reeled off three games in rapid sequence. Carson reverted to high lobs but Wang dealt with these efficiently, tucking them away in the corners with hard overhead smashes well beyond the reach of the younger man.

In the ninth game Wang was not to be denied. He unleashed a barrage of terrific forehand drives across the court which penned Carson down to the base line and kept him continually on the run. Fighting back hard, the champion averted one set point only to see one his lobs smashed beyond reach for Wang to walk away with the set at 6-3.

Wang Tries Quickly

This effort of Wang's proved a Parthian shot. He seemed to tire very quickly in the third set and fell away badly.

Both players left the court after this for a longish interval and the difference in Wang was immediately apparent on the resumption of play. Revivified after the rest, he returned to the attack with renewed zeal. Showing a flash of his old spirit, he promptly bagged the first game off Carson's serve and went on to win his own after he had double-faulted at vantage point. Carson burst through on service in the third game and won after a series long rallies. But Wang was not to be denied and the fourth game saw Carson once again on the defensive, reaching out for some full-blooded smashes from the Chinese veteran. Deuce, and deuce again, and then some really beautiful placing by Wang enabled him to take the game, bringing the score up to 3-1 in his favour.

End in Sight

Carson won the next game on his service, and Wang retaliated promptly by winning his service again. Carson aced his way through the next game, only to find his sporting adversary back on the offensive again in the eight game which was the last despairing rally of a spent man.

HINDS & BARR
100 Central Arcade Tel. 15155-15154

CANIDROME RESULTS

Saturday, September 14, 1940.

Race	Placed-Dogs		$5.00 Win F'cast Pool	Course D/Events $2
1	3	6	58.70	
2	1	4	115 20	27.90
3	6	4	64.10	36.80
4	2	1	115.10	27.60
5	2	6	127.40	41.20
6	2	3	338.70	107.50
7	5	6	173.10	340.40
8	2	6	89.80	50.80
9	1	2	84.70	16.90
10	4	2	75.50	73.90
11				
12				

Last Night's Highest Dividends:—

$5 Win Forecast Race No. 6 dog No. 2-3 Div. $338.70.

$2 Course Double Events Races 6/7 dog No. 2-5 Div. $340.40.

POWDER BAR

KITTY'S Beauty Salon

Face Powder mixed to match your complexion

Facial treatments, make-ups, massage, manicure-pedicure, by European Experts.

154 Hart Road (Corner Bubbling Well) Telephone 60495 (ask for Miss Kitty)

High Scoring in Cricket Friendly

Crickmer's XI Defeats XI Captained by Scott; Sluis And Lawrance Bat Well

In a high scoring friendly cricket match on the S.C.C. ground yesterday afternoon in which high-scoring was the order of the day, a side captained by H. A. Crickmer defeated an eleven captained by R. F. Scott by the large margin of seven wickets. Scott's XI batted first and amassed 159 in quick time in reply to which the winners recorded 275 for the loss of nine wickets, passing their rivals' total for the loss of only three men.

No less than three half-centuries were scored during the afternoon's play, Harvey, for the losers, and Sluis and L. Lawrance, for the winners, knocking up 54, 57 and 55 respectively. No less than fifteen bowlers were seen in action during the encounter, nine of them being successful in their aitempts to capture wickets.

Taylor-Gill was out for a "duck" after a long absence when Scott's XI started but Harvey and Cornfield pushed the score up to 56 before the latter was dismissed by Smith. Scott fell at the same total to the same bowler while Smith also disposed of R. Lawrance at 75. At 100 Harvey was bowled by Kale after a good knock of 54, which included eight hits to the tapes. Thereafter a minor rot set in which only the tail enders stopped, Rogerson and Thorne hitting about with a will to send the total up to 159 before the last wicket fell.

Marsay was the most successful bowler, his three wickets costing a trifle over six runs apiece.

Big Opening Partnership

Sluis and L. Lawrance gave the eventual winners an excellent start by recording 114 for the first partnership in good time. At this point Sluis was stumped by Knight off Taylor-Gill for a fine 57 during which he reached the boundary seven times. Lawrance was slower in his methods and when he was out at 135, another victim to Taylor-Gill, he had scored four boundaries in a very useful innings of 55. Smith and Brown took up the task of smacking the attack all over the field and they were successful in their efforts and though the middle of the side failed to get runs, Crickmer, Sim and Duckitt, at the bottom of the list, scored heavily and quickly with the result that the final total reached the huge amount of 275 for nine wickets when stumps were drawn. Taylor-Gill was the most dangerous attacker, his three wickets costing a little over 21 runs apiece.

R. F. Scott's XI

A. P. T. Taylor-Gill, c. Lawrance, Brown	0
A. J. Harvey, b. Kale	54
J. Cornfield, l.b.w. b. Smith	24
R. F. Scott, b. Smith	0
R. Lawrance, b. Smith	10
R. L. S. Frewen, l.b.w. b. Marsay	8
T. Larsen, hit wicket, b. Marsay	4
P. W. Knight, not out	9
R. Gates, b. Marsay	0
H. Rogerson, st. Sim, b. Brown	19
H. V. Thorne, c. Duckitt, b. Fletcher	19
Extras	12
Total	159

Fall of Wickets:—1-0 Taylor-Gill, 2-56 Cornfield, 3-56 Scott, 4-75 Lawrance, 5-100 Harvey, 6-105 Frewen, 7-108 Larsen, 8-108 Gates, 9-129 Rogerson, 10-159 Thorne.

BOWLING ANALYSIS

	O.	M.	R.	W.
Brown	7	0	35	2
Sluis	4	0	30	0
Fletcher	5.2	2	15	1
Smith	7	1	32	3
Kale	2	0	11	1
Marsay	6	1	19	3

H. A. Crickmer's XI

E. J. Sluis, st. Knight, b. Taylor-Gill	57
L. Lawrance, c. Larsen, b. Taylor-Gill	55
J. A. G. L. Smith, b. Taylor-Gill	15
A. E. V. Brown, run out	38
A. Marsay, c. Gates, b. Larsen	5
J. R. Kale, c. Gates, b. Larsen	0
J. Fletcher, b. Rogerson	12
A. Linhard, c. R. Lawrance, b. Rogerson	1
H. A. Crickmer, b. Thorne	20
W. B. Sim, not out	23
E. R. Duckitt, not out	21
Extras	28
Total (for 9 wickets)	275

Fall of Wickets:—1-114 Sluis, 2-135 L. Lawrance, 3-155 Smith, 4-180 Marsay, 5-181 Kale, 6-189 Brown, 7-199 Lingard, 8-210 Fletcher, 9-234 Crickmer.

BOWLING ANALYSIS

	O.	M.	R.	W.
Taylor-Gill	10	0	64	3
Cornfield	6	0	27	0
Gates	3	0	22	0
Lawrance R.	5	0	25	0
Harvey	1	0	15	0
Scott	4	0	28	0
Larsen	3	0	24	2
Rogerson	4	0	23	2
Thorne	3	0	19	1

Cornfield bowled three wides.

AFAYETTE CINEMA
323 R. Lafayette Tel. 81206
To-day at 2.30, 4.45, 7 & 9.15 p.m.
A Great Chinese 1940 Production!
MISS CHOW SUEN in
"THE THREE SMILES"
Sunday Morning at 10.30 a.m.
JEANETTE MacDONALD
in "NAUGHTY MARIETTA"

MAYBE...
The Night Club Intime
1329 Yu Yuen Road
TEDDY & FREDDY GUZZA
The two sparkling entertainers
Excellent drinks and Cuisine
x3914

First Class VIENNA Kitchen
MEALS from $1.70
Special Rates to Steady Patrons
GRAND OPENING
of old famous
"NORMANDIE RESTAURANT"
TO-MORROW
The Cuisine will be under direct supervision of Mr. Fritz Horn.
Service by charming waitresses.
Speciality VIENNA GOULASCH with one glass of beer $1.20
Reservations for Dinner and Wedding parties
394 Avenue Joffre
Tel. 84899
-4165

Buy Coca-Cola
from your favourite grocer in the 2-dozen case

Authorised Bottler:
WATSON'S MINERAL WATER CO., INC.

Human Dictatorship is Doomed

(But a Divine Dictator is Promised)

The universal fear and misery of mankind is because the wrong ones are on the throne. It is the time now when, as was made known to Daniel, the kingdom is actually being given over to the basest of men. The dictators who have reached the throne of power, already are plunging the whole earth into a more fearful condition than ever before the world has known.

It is well for us to remember when we ask why does God allow such despots to afflict mankind that such characters have appeared time and again in history as scourges, because men forget God and His Kingdom. God uses strange instruments of chastisement and judgement, but when the human instruments exceed the boundaries of that which He has purposed, they are visited with severe wrath, and themselves subjected to judgement.

All human authority is delegated authority, but the source of this authority must be suitably recognized; any ruler forgetting this is guilty of the sin of presumption and his empire is of short duration. The wicked may flourish like a green bay tree, but are soon cut off. So perish all systems built according to unrighteous principles sooner or later.

Accordingly, the present state of affairs will not last very long. The time is strictly limited by Him Who is set on the Throne of the Heavens. The promise is clear. "The God of Heaven shall set up a Kingdom which shall never be destroyed; and the kingdom shall not be left to other people, but it shall break in pieces and consume all these kingdoms, and it shall stand for ever" (Daniel 2,44).

The Living God did not give such sayings to the prophets just to entertain mystics. It is a real kingdom God is going to set up on this earth, and at that time there will be one KING and one centre of GOVERNMENT for the whole of the earth. "The Lord shall be King over all the earth; in that day shall there be one Lord, and His Name one" (Zechariah 14,9)." "And it shall come to pass in the last days, that the mountain (government) of the Lord's House shall be established on the top of the mountains, and shall be exalted above the hills: and all nations shall flow unto it.....And He shall judge among the nations, and shall rebuke many people; and they shall beat their swords into ploughshares, and their spears into pruning hooks: nation shall not lift up sword against nation, neither shall they learn war any more" (Isaiah 2,2-4).

This is God's message of hope for a dictator-stricken world, the same message of Heaven running all through the Bible. A REAL KING, GOD'S KING, IS COMING to set up a real kingdom of peace and righteousness over the whole of this earth. No human energy can produce such a kingdom, but as the scriptures say "The zeal of the Lord of Hosts will perform this" (Isaiah 9,7).

The New Testament is equally definite. "The Son of Man is as a nobleman going into a far country to receive a kingdom and to return." Note the last clause "and to return." When? When He receives the Kingdom, as it is told He will in the "Far country." This is given plain description in Daniel 7,14, which says "There was given Him dominion, and glory, and a kingdom, that all people, nations and languages should serve Him." It is surely that occasion in Heaven when the heavenly choir will cry out "The kingdoms of this world are become the kingdoms of our Lord and of His Christ; and He shall reign for ever and ever" (Rev: 11,15).

The heavens are to open and the Lord is actually to return to this earth, but not any more in humiliation to be rejected of men. Then also happens on earth, at Jerusalem, what the Lord said He at His return will do, "then shall He sit upon the Throne of His Glory, and before Him shall be gathered all nations" (Matthew 25,31).

Reader, a glorious opportunity is offered today, the opportunity of identifying yourself with a rejected Christ, for remember, the message the world sent back to heaven 1900 years ago, and every generation since has but echoed the rebellious refrain "We will not have this man to reign over us." Yet still the wonderful benefits of His salvation are offered to "WHOSOEVER WILL" for what saith the scripture? "That if thou shalt confess with thy mouth the Lord Jesus, and shalt believe in thine heart that God hath raised Him from the dead, thou shalt be saved" (Romans 10,9). It is "a faithful saying and worthy of all acceptation, that Christ Jesus came into the world to save sinners" (1 Timothy 1,15). Have you called upon Him yet? Those who choose Him **now** will be owned by Him before God, heaven, and earth in the days of His coming glory. Choose ye this day.

NEXT ADVENT TESTIMONY MEETING (D. V.)
TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 17, 8.15 P.M.

THE SHANGHAI FREE CHRISTIAN CHURCH
TIFENG ROAD

(Corner Tifeng and Jessfield Roads)

Chairman..Mr. R. VINES. Speaker..Mr. F. W. PUCKNELL.

11304

PASSING SHOW NEWS AND NOTES

"Virginia City"

Errol Flynn and Miriam Hopkins are starred in this fine film at the Metropol—also Alan Hale and Randolph Scott.

Current Films

ROXY.—**"Two Girls on Broadway."**—An outstanding musical comedy, starring Lana Turner, Joan Blondell and George Murphy, in an interesting romance of Broadway life. Lavish musical numbers and dance ensembles combine to make the picture the season's entertainment treat. Opens today.

"Lillian Russell"

Alice Faye has the name role at the Grand Theatre today.

METROPOL.—**"Virginia City."**—Gripping and colourful story of the South's last despairing effort to win the Civil War by means of the gold that sympathizers have collected in far away Nevada in fabulous Virginia City. Starring Errol Flynn and Miriam Hopkins, with Randolph Scott, Humphrey Bogart, Frank McHugh and Alan Hale. Opens today.

CATHAY.—**"'Til We Meet Again."**—This tender and beautiful love story tells of two lovers who are doomed to crowd an eternity of devotion into a few borrowed hours of love. Starring Merle Oberon and George Brent, with Pat O'Brien, Geraldine Fitzgerald, Binnie Barnes, Frank McHugh, Eric Blore and Henry O'Neill.

GRAND.—**"Lillian Russell."**—Brilliant and spectacular scenes from the life of the famous actress and professional beauty whose loves and escapades made her the talk of two continents at the turn of the century. Along the action are many famous variety turns of other days, mostly with the original performers. Starring Alice Faye, Don Ameche and Henry Fonda, with Edward Arnold, Warren William, Leo Carrillo, and Helen Westley, Dorothy Peterson, Ernest Truex and Nigel Bruce.

NANKING.—**"My Son, My Son."**—The never-to-be-forgotten characters who made this great novel one of the best sellers of the past five years live and move and

"French Without Tears"

In this British film, Ellen Drew soon will be at the Cathay Theatre.

have their being in the greatest drama of tangled loves ever to reach the screen. Starring Madeleine Carroll, Brian Aherne and Louis Hayward, with Laraine Day, Henry Hull, Josephine Hutchinson and Sophie Stewart.

GOLDEN GATE.—**"Goodbye, Mr. Chips"**—A screen masterpiece which has been voted the best picture of 1939, starring Robert Donat in James Hilton's immortal novel of an English school-master and presenting a kaleidoscopic picture of one of the most colourful periods in history. Supporting Donat, whose brilliant performance in this film earned him the Academy Award of 1939, is the lovely screen find Greer Garson, and young Terry Kilburne, star of "Lord Jeff."

DOUMER.—**"You Can't Take It with You."**—Frank Capra's 1938 Academy Award picture, a comedy that drives home a lesson, starring James Stewart, Jean Arthur, Lionel Barrymore and Edward Arnold, and supported by Mischa Auer, Spring Byington and H. B. Warner.

CAPITOL.—**"The Fighting 69th."**—New York's famous regiment lives again in this stirring tale of trench warfare and of a coward who takes hold of himself, saves the corps from disaster and goes out in a blaze of glory. With James Cagney, Pat O'Brien, George Brent, Jeffrey Lynn, Alan Hale, Frank McHugh and Dennis Morgan.

UPTOWN.—**"Swiss Family Robinson."**—Starring Thomas Mitchell, Edna Best, Tim Holt and Freddie Bartholomew. Here is a picture of an adventurous family that one cannot afford to miss.

Films Coming

"Tom Brown's Schooldays."—This classic of schoolboy life reaches the screen with all the humour, drama, romance and action that has made it prime favourite with boys of all nations for more than a century. With Sir Cedric Hardwicke, Freddie Bartholomew, Jimmy Lydon, Josephine Hutchinson, Billy Halop, Ernest Cossart, Gale Storm and Hughie Green. Coming to the **NANKING.**

"French Without Tears."—A gay tale of budding diplomats whose attempts to absorb the language of France bring them into contact with a bevy of lively French girls anxious to teach them much more alluring lessons. Based on the famous stage play. With Ray Milland, Ellen Drew, Janine Darcey, David Tree, Roland Culver, Guy Middleton and Kenneth Morgan. Coming to the **CATHAY.**

"Gambling on the High Seas."—Brisk action drama built round the exploits of a crook who evades American laws by anchoring a gambling ship outside the 12-mile limit. The problem that the District Attorney is forced to solve provides the punch-packed story. With Wayne Morris, Jane Wyman, Gilbert Roland, John Litel, Roger Pryor and Frank Wilcox. Coming to the **GRAND.**

"Balalaika."—Nelson Eddy, the gold-voiced singing star of Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, and Ilona Massey, beautiful Continental songstress, co-star in this delightful musical comedy. Coming to the **ROXY.**

"Emergency Squad."—Girl reporter runs into one danger-fraught situation after another when the news editor tells her that her chance of a job depends on her digging up a crime story that merits headlines on the front page. With William Henry,

"'Til We Meet Again"

Merle Oberon is starred at the Cathay Theatre today.

Louise Campbell, Richard Denning, Robert Paige, John Marston, Anthony Quinn and John Miljan. Coming to the **GRAND.**

"He Married His Wife."—Trouble starts when hubby starts trying to marry off his ex-wife to his best pal to avoid paying alimony. Complication is that she prefers someone else of whom ex-hubby does not approve. It's just one long laugh right up to the hurricane finale. With Joel McCrea and Nancy Kelly, Roland Young, Mary Boland, Cesar Romero, Mary Healy, Lyle Talbot, Elisha Cook, Jun. and Barnett Parker. Coming to the **METROPOL.**

"Secret Agent X-9."—An exciting chase of the G-men after international criminals, involving the theft of crown jewels worth a fortune and several murders. A first-run offering, featuring Scott Kolk, Jean Rogers and Monte Blue. Coming to the **DOUMER.**

To Dine and Dance

ARCADIA.—Russian cuisine. Arcadia orchestra. Floorshow.

BLACK CAT.—Night Club Klein and Rink.

BOLERO.—Night club. K. James.

"My Son, My Son"

In a heavy role Louis Hayward is featured at the Nanking.

CASANOVA.—Gloria Andico's orchestra. Floor Show.

CATHAY HOTEL LOUNGE.—Morning and afternoon tea and cocktails.

CATHAY RESTAURANT. — 8th floor. Luncheon and dinner.

D. D.'s NIGHT CLUB.—Russian and foreign style cuisine. Tino's orchestra.

FARRENN'S—Mike's Music Masters. The Hartnells, and Orlowski.

JESSFIELD.—Night club. Roth, Havsky Brandt and Chekan.

MASCOT.—Garden. Swing band. Dancing outdoors.

MASKEE.—Night club. Ruff, Wiener. Schierhorst and Warner.

MAYBE.—Night Club. Teddy and Ferry Guzza.

METROPOLE HOTEL.—Grill and dining rooms for business tiffins and other occasions.

PALACE HOTEL—Tea lounge, snack counter and grill room. Concert music during tiffin, tea and dinner, daily excepting Sundays. Ullstein's orchestra.

PARK HOTEL.—Dancing nightly. Sunday tea dance. Itkis' orchestra. Floorshow.

ROXY.—Night club. Harry Fisher's Swing Band.

TOWER.—Night club. Nightly excepting Sundays.

"Two Girls on Broadway"

Joan Blondell, George Murphy and Lana Turner are featured in the music-dance melange opening at the Roxy today.

Shanghai Golfer Leaves for Home

Departure of Maj. Marsh; Well-Known Golfer Might Have Gone Far in Amateur

Major John Marsh, R.E., of whom a great deal was expected in the Shanghai Open Amateur Golf Championship which it is hoped will be played next month, left yesterday for Home. Major Marsh was a very powerful golfer whose play around the pin was the strongest part of his game. He was a beautiful putter, standing well up to the ball and using a long hickory shafted putter for the short putts and an old hickory driver full length, for the long ones. From any position on the green he was out to hole the shot.

Major Marsh was in great form before his departure, breaking 70 over Hungjao repeatedly. In his last game he completed the course in 65 as the course is being played now.

Out:—5, 4, 3, 5, 4, 3, 4, 2, 3=33.
In:—3, 5, 4, 2, 3, 4, 3, 4, 4,=32.

He has been playing a lot with "The Tiger", the Chinese Groundsman at Hungjao, who plays so well. In one of his matches against Major Marsh, "The Tiger" went round in 66. The history of "The Tiger" is interesting. About 10 years ago the Secretary of the Hungjao Golf Club thought it would be a good idea if he could find a caddie who had any leaning towards the game of golf, so that he could be encouraged with a view to becoming a kind of Club professional. He organized a tournament amongst the caddies and discovered to his surprise that many of them broke 90 with ease. At the end of the competition he was then told that "The Tiger", who had been his old caddie and who had been promoted to a groundsman, was a much better player than any of the caddies. He was then produced and in his first game against the Secretary, he went round in 78. He had never been seen to handle a club and where he managed to practise is still a mystery. It is only recently that he has been playing at all regularly with the result that his game has improved. He is more of a steady player than a spectular one but his long game is good enough to outdistance all but the long hitters.

A.D.C. At Lyceum

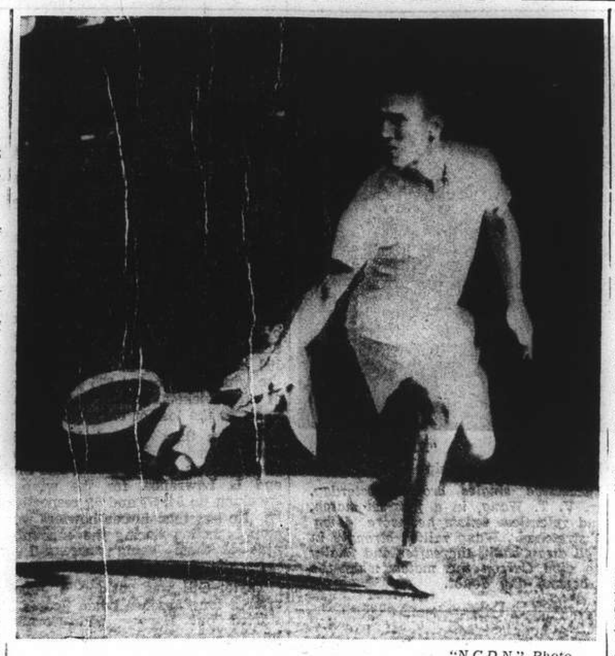
The light comedy, "Tony Draws a Horse," by Lesley Storm has been selected by the Committee of the A.D.C. for its opening production of the 1940-41 season at the Lyceum Theatre. "Tony Draws a Horse" was first produced at the Criterion Theatre, London, in January, 1939, and proved one of the principal successes of that year; its cleverly constructed plot introduces a number of well conceived characters into whose mouths are put some exceedingly witty lines.

The Committee are fortunate in having the services of Mr. E. G. Smith-Wright as producer; he was responsible for several highly successful shows at Hongkong in recent years and gave Shanghai two excellent examples of his ability in the A.D.C. productions of "Laughter in Court" and "Night Must Fall" last season which are well remembered. The play is now in rehearsal with a well selected cast details of which will be announced in due course.

It has been decided that 50 per cent. of the profits of the performances are to be donated to the Central British War Fund and the fullest support of the play-going public is solicited.

The playing dates, October 9, 10, 11 and 12 at 9.15 p.m., should be noted.

Al Duval, who got all-American mention at tackle while he was playing football for Loyola (L.A.) has the role of one of Douglas Fairbanks' gun bearers in Paramount's "Safari."



"N.C.D.N." Photo.

The Champion in Action

An action photograph of Lew Carson retrieving a backhand from the base line during his match against V. T. Wang in the finals of the Men's Singles Championship yesterday afternoon on the Association Court. He disposed of the veteran Chinese player without much difficulty to win his seventh successive singles title. This afternoon he will partner "Dud" Squires against V. T. Wang and Harry Li in the finals of the Men's Doubles and he is once more expected to bring off the double event.

Tigers Smash Yankees to Hang On to League Lead

Indians Tail Bengals With Defeat of Red Sox; Chisox Beat Phillies to Go Up to Third Place

New York, Sept. 13.

FRIDAY the Thirteenth proved lucky here yesterday for the Detroit Tigers, leaders in the American League, when they smashed the third place New York Yankees 8 to 0 to retain top position in the junior loop.

The Cleveland Indians remained close at the heels of the Tigers by defeating the Boston Red Sox 1 to 0. Jimmie Bagby of the Red Sox was receiving condolances last night. He held the Indians to only two hits but still lost the game. The Red Sox collected only three hits off Milnar who went the route for the Indians.

Scores:

AMERICAN LEAGUE

	R.	H.	E.
Philadelphia	2	7	3
Chicago (opener)	6	9	0

Batteries: Heusser and Hayes; Lee and Tresh.

Philadelphia	4	8	4
Chicago (nightcap)	8	11	0

Batteries: Beckman and Hayes; Hallett and Turner.

New York	0	6	2
Detroit	8	16	0

Batteries: Russo, Sundra, Hadley and Dickey; Bridges and Tebbets.

Boston	0	3	0
Cleveland	1	2	0

Batteries: Badby and Desautels; Milnar and Pytlak.

Washington	3	9	3
St. Louis	7	12	0

Batteries: Hudson, Monteagudo and Ferrell; Trotter and Swift.

NATIONAL LEAGUE

Chicago	1	4	2
Philadelphia	6	11	1

Batteries: Root and Todd; Higbe and Miller.

Cincinnati	5	10	1
New York	2	6	2

Batteries: Vander Meer, Guise, Beggs and Lombardi; Hubbell, Lynn and Danning.

Pittsburgh	4	9	0
Brooklyn	8	11	0

Batteries: Klinger, Heintzelman, MacFayden, Davis and Fernandez; Head and Franks.

St. Louis	9	11	1
Boston	3	8	1

Batteries: Warneke and Padgett; Errickson, Sullivan, Strincevich, Coffman, Berres and Broski.

Standings

AMERICAN LEAGUE

	W.	L.	Pct.
Detroit	80	58	.580
Cleveland	79	58	.577
New York	76	60	.559
Chicago	75	64	.540
Boston	72	64	.529
Washington	59	79	.428
St. Louis	57	82	.410
Philadelphia	50	83	.376

NATIONAL LEAGUE

	W.	L.	Pct.
Cincinnati	88	47	.652
Brooklyn	81	57	.587
Pittsburgh	71	65	.522
St. Louis	69	64	.519
New York	66	69	.489
Chicago	66	70	.485
Boston	57	80	.416
Philadelphia	44	91	.326

—United Press.

We take the liberty of requesting your inspection of our

AUTUMN DISPLAY

of paintings, miniatures, high-class porcelain and crystalware, bronzes, Persian carpets and rugs, silverware, antique clocks, wooden statuettes, porcelain figures and groups, crystal chandeliers, etc.

EUROPEAN ANTIQUITIES AND RARITIES
1310 Avenue Joffre

DOUMER TEL. 70785
To-day and To-morrow, 2, 4.30, 6.45, 9.15
James Stewart—Jean Arthur
Edward Arnold—Lionel Barrymore
"YOU CAN'T TAKE IT WITH YOU"
Frank Capra's Award Picture
10.30 a.m. All Seats 35 cts.
Buck Jones in "CALIFORNIA TRAIL"

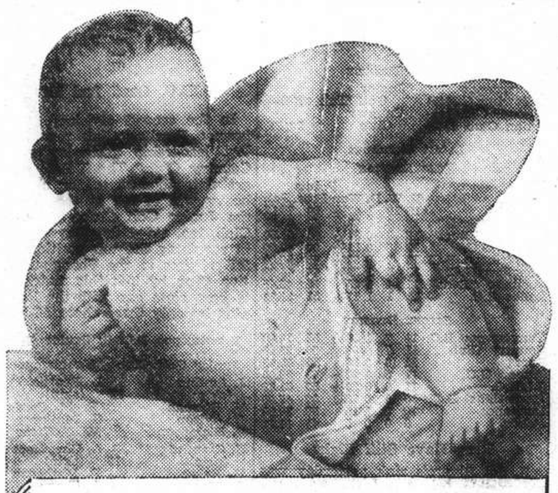
Uptown
Tel. 38484 AIR CONDITIONED!
To-day at 2.30, 5. 7 and 9.15 p.m.
SCREENED AT LAST....THE BOOK THAT HAS THRILLED THE WORLD FOR 100 YEARS!
Gene Towne presents SWISS FAMILY ROBINSON
Thomas Mitchell, Edna Best, Freddie Bartholomew, Terry Kilburn, Tim Holt, Baby Bobby Quillan
RKO RADIO Picture
To-day Morning Show at 10.30 a.m.
BERT WHEELER ROB'T WOOLSEY
in "SILLY BILLIES"
SPECIAL MORNING SHOW
To-morrow Morning at 10.30 a.m.
Errol Flynn Olivia de Havilland
in "THE CHARGE of the LIGHT BRIGADE"

TO-DAY
5-7 p.m.
TEA DANCE
•
Dinner Dance
Nightly
(L-13)
PARK HOTEL
Telephone 91010

COMING SOON!

WATCH FOR DATE

Glamour Gowns
Paulette
HAUTE COUTURE
The leading Salon of Shanghai
NOW showing the latest American models in dresses, costumes and coats
READY MADE
ORDERS TAKEN
Hanray Mansions
1158 Avenue Joffre Telephone 77672



"Life has suddenly become very pleasant, Mother"

For this little fellow a sombre world has suddenly brightened. His mother has given him his first taste of Castoria—the children's laxative. And he *loved* it!

Even the *taste* of Castoria is made especially for children. It is also prepared just as carefully for a child's *needs*.

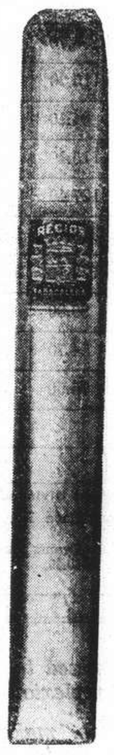
It contains only pure, vegetable ingredients that are suitable for a child. Castoria never causes griping pains. It is completely *safe*. It acts gently, yet *thoroughly*. Get a bottle today.

Economical. 12 doses or more in each bottle. Use as needed.

CASTORIA (Medicinal Syrup)
THE LAXATIVE FOR CHILDREN

Give Castoria at the first sign of a cold, an upset stomach or constipation.
40-48

A Popular New Member
of a Distinguished, Established Old Family.



REGIOS
"A Fragrant Dollar Cigar You're Bound To Enjoy"

Fresh stocks of quality Tabacalera Cigars now reach Shanghai regularly, these shipments including:—

EL CONDE GUELL (SENIOR)
EL CONDE GUELL (JUNIOR)
CORONAS
MEDIA CORONAS
REGIOS
PRESIDENTES
INVINCIBLES
LONGFELLOWS
LONDRES
CORTADO

"There is satisfaction in knowing that you are spending for the best."

TABACALERA CIGARS

IN PARENTHESIS

It Still Goes

BIX—See here, what do you mean by going around telling people I am a first-class idiot?

Dix—I didn't say first-class.

* * *

Not in Stock

OLD lady: "Can you give me 'The Cricket on the Hearth'?"

New Assistant: "I don't think we have it in stock, Madame, but I can show you a table tennis set which is more exciting."

* * *

Religious Fervour

A LITTLE boy was heard to conclude his nightly devotions with the following petition:—

"And, please, don't forgive any of Johnny Smith's sins until he gives me back my tennis ball. Amen."

* * *

The Doctor Knew

TEACHER: "Why did you stay away from school yesterday?"

"Please, sir, muvver's ill."

Teacher (anxiously, scarlet fever is bad in the village): "What does the doctor say it is?

"Please, sir, he says it's a girl."

* * *

Difference in Salary

AMONGST the many applications for an office boy's job received was one that read as follow.—

"I am 15 years of age, smart, and said to resemble Micky Rooney, but, of course, I would not expect anything like his salary."

* * *

New Address

FATHER was reproving his small son for demanding jam on his bread and butter. "When I was a little boy," he remarked sternly, "I had either bread and butter or bread and jam, but never together."

The little boy laughed. "Aren't you glad you came to live with us, dad?" he inquired with his mouth full.

* * *

Who Wouldn't

THE bus had to pull up very suddenly; a taxi behind could not stop and bumped into it. The taxi-driver jumped out and, running to the front of the bus, proceeded to tell the driver what he thought of him. The bus-driver remained silent until the taxi man had finished, then he leaned out and said very gently: "I thought you'd be cross!"

* * *

New Pepys

IT was at a suburban dance, and the room was crowded, and it was difficult to get round without cannoning into other couples.

A young man grew tired of it and thought he would suggest sitting out the rest of the dance, and blurting out the first words that came into his head, he said to his partner: "I say, there isn't room to swing a cat round here; let's sit it out!"

* * *

Not Difficult

AN old Cambridge Don, who had never played tennis, was taken to watch some undergraduates playing the game.

After he had looked on in silence for some time several people asked him what he thought of it. "Well," he said slowly, "I wish I had taken it up when I was young, it's such an easy game. You're given a racket and ball, and all you've got to do is to hit the net."

* * *

Misdirected Energy

His best friend was on trial for murder and Jones got hold of the foreman of the jury. "If you get him off with manslaughter," he told him, "I'll spring you $500." The jury, after a deliberation which lasted five hours, returned a manslaughter verdict, and the Judge passed sentence of three years. The foreman turned up, all smiles, for his $500. "Lor, sir," he said, "I earned it. I was five hours gettin' 'em to make it manslaughter. They wanted to acquit him."

* * *

Just the Man

TOMMY Atkins pleaded exemption from church parade on the ground that he was an agnostic.

The sergeant-major assumed an expression of innocent interest.

"Don't you believe in the Ten Commandments?" he asked the bold freethinker.

"Not one, sir," was the reply.

"What! Not the rule in keeping the Sabbath?"

"No, sir,"

"Ah, well, you're the very man I've been looking for to scrub out the canteen."

* * *

Incidental Intelligence

THE Portland, Maine, firm of Burnham and Morrill puts up ready-to-heat baked beans, which have been, according to the label, "baked all day." Another New England company, Friend's, announces that its beans have been "baked all night."

In Texarkana, the traveller who cares for that sort of thing can put up at the Grim Hotel.

One of the headings in the Public Library's card catalogue is "SOMEONE—SOMEWHERE."

MOTORISTS entering the town of Wahoo, Nebraska, are greeted by this sign, erected by the local chamber of commerce: "Nebraska is proud of Wahoo, the home town of Darryl Zanuck, Howard Hanson, Sam Crawford."

* * *

Lost Milestone

THESE are hard days for the people who work for newspapers. Surrounded by all the hell-fire coming in over the cables, the best journalistic minds are apt to get overheated and become obsessed with strange, wild thoughts. After a shattering week, when no man knew where he stood, we saw a dispatch in the "Times," received via telephone from Greene County, New York, saying that Mr. Brooks Atkinson of the "Times" Drama Department had called out the state troopers to hunt for a milestone he had lost—a hundred-and-fifty-pound monument, at least a century old, "marked in antique lettering," telling the exact distance from Mr. Atkinson's farm to Catskill, New York. "Perhaps" he was quoted as saying, "someone will see the story and give the stone back." Instantly we saw a picture of a "Times" man in the world's darkest hour, deprived of his milestone, uncertain of even his linear distance from a small town. We are assisting in advertising the loss, but we don't feel very much hope. There have been too many milestones missing lately, some of them with lettering as ancient as civilization. We don't know when, if ever, they will come back. Our advice to Mr. Atkinson is to give up his search. A cold rag on the temples would help, and a little rest, and no newspapers for a while.

—"New Yorker."

Rice Prices Top Previous Costs

Merchants Speculate and Committee Asks Councils For More Instructions

The rice situation in Shanghai has again become so serious as to cause members of the Shanghai Rice Price Fixing Committee to question the necessity of their existence as a body in view of the fact that merchants have refused to sell rice at the price fixed by the committee. It is learned that the committee on Friday petitioned authorities of both foreign areas here for advice.

During the past few days uneasiness prevailed among the Chinese here over the unchecked increase of rice prices. With prices of Saigon and native rice fluctuating round $72 and $80, respectively, the poor have been desperate and do not earn enough to buy their rice. The serious situation has been the topic of household discussions even in well-to-do families.

Disregard Official Quotations

Recently rice merchants increased their prices on the pretext that the tense situation in Indo-China rendered it difficult to transport rice to this city but the resumption of shipping between Shanghai and Haiphong did nothing to improve the local situation. The committee has been trying its best to fix prices at a reasonable level but merchants prefer to trade outside the market, speculating instead of following the official quotations.

The committee frankly admits that the situation is beyond its control and official reaction is keenly awaited by all Chinese here. At a meeting held on Friday, members of the committee even decided to petition the authorities to prevail upon Mr. Yu Ya-ching to sell the 100,000 bags of Saigon rice which he bought for relieving the people in Ningpo and Shaoshing so that more ready stocks may be available locally. It was also decided to request public bodies here to buy as much Saigon rice as they can afford. Indications are the price will continue to follow an upward trend if no remedy can be found.

Definite Formula to Stop Terrorism

Conclusion Reached at Police Chiefs' Tiffin

A definite formula was decided upon at a recent meeting of chiefs of the various police units of Shanghai for coping with the terrorist situation here, but details of its execution will have to be discussed at another meeting to be held by the end of this month, states the "Central China Daily News."

The report referred to the luncheon party held several days ago in the Police Club by the law enforcement officers of the various municipalities of he city, including Col. Lu Ying, chief of police of the Shanghai Special Municipality.

Although the decision was not officially announced the report says that information obtained from "related" quarters indicate that at that meeting the first step towards co-operation between local Chinese and foreign police authorities in coping with the crime wave was completed. A definite formula was decided upon, the report asserts.

Any difficult question on which those attending such meetings cannot agree will be referred to the Consular Body, the highest advisory group of the meeting, the report states.

"N.C.D.N." Photo.

Wedding of Mr. J. L. Berglof and Miss Joyce Adam

The wedding took place yesterday afternoon at the Church of Christ the King of Mr. J. L. Berglöf, of the Yee Tsoong Tobacco Distributors, Ltd., and eldest son of Mr. and Mrs. C. B. E. Berglöf of Shanghai and Miss Joyce Adam, only daughter of the late Mr. John Adam and of Mrs. E. R. Adam of Shanghai. The matron of honour was Mrs. D. Dissmeyer and Miss C. Law was the bridesmaid. Mr. R. G. Berglöf and Mr. S. T. Berglöf were best man and usher respectively, both being brothers of the bridegroom.

WEDDING

Berglof—Adam

The wedding took place yesterday afternoon at the Church of Christ the King of Mr. John Leonard Berglof, eldest son of Mr. and Mrs. C. B. E. Berglöf, of Shanghai, and Miss Joyce Lilian Adam only daughter of the late Mr. John Adam and of Mrs. E. R. Adam of Shanghai. The Rev. L. F. McGreal officiated.

The bride, who was given away by Mr. C. A. Adam, wore a dress of white lace, made with a high neckline, long sleeves and widely flared skirt. Her short veil was fitted to the head in a coronet round which was a wreath of orange blossom. She carried a bouquet of white carnations and tuberoses. The matron of honour was Mrs. D. Dissmeyer and Miss C. Law was the bridesmaid. Their frocks were of blue lace made with heart-shaped necklines and short sleeves. Their little flower hats were to match, and they carried posies of pink carnations mixed with blue blossoms. Mr. R. G. Berglöf was best man and Mr. S. T. Berglöf acted as usher (both brothers of the bridegroom).

The bride's mother wore a dress of lavender lace with a small hat trimmed with flowers to match.

After the ceremony a reception was held at the American Women's Club.

Japanese Drop Shanghai Journal in Chungking

"New Shun Pao" Copies Fall During Raid

Chungking, Sept. 14.

Copies of the Shanghai Chinese daily "New Shun Pao" on August 11 were dropped over the city when Japanese bombers raided Chungking on Thursday, it was revealed today.

This issue of the paper contained a Reuter despatch from Chungking stating that the Japanese were abandoning large-scale bombings of China's war-time capital allegedly because of a desire to conserve equipment, personnel and petrol following the American embargo on petrol shipments.—Reuter.

Profiteer Fined in District Court

A profiteering rice merchant, a middle man in the Shanghai Rice Market was punished by the First Special District Court yesterday for increasing his price of the second Saigon rice by $6 a picul. Sun Chuan-kwan, the accused young merchant was arrested on Friday in the Shanghai Rice Market while he was offering to sell many piculs of the rice at the price of $65 which is $6 higher than the price fixed on September 3 by the Shanghai Rice Price Fixing Committee.

Traffic Control Bettered Here

Statistics Show Definite General Improvement in Control and Education

Police vigilance over traffic in the Settlement has not relaxed but in traffic regulation, a police official stated yesterday, a constable on his traffic post, cannot deal with many cases simultaneously as these would necessitate him leaving his post. Owing to the crime situation he pointed out, the police are engaged on other posts besides traffic, which suffers slightly in consequence. He emphasized that after all crime suppression is the main function of a police force.

The following statistics obtained from the Traffic Office of the Municipal Police show the number of accidents and monthly averages for the past six years:

Year	No. of Accidents	Monthly Average
1935	9,632	803
1936	9,520	793
1937	6,601	550 (a)
1938	8,729	727 (b)
1939	9,159	763 (c)
1940	5,506	688

(a) Outbreak of the Sino-Japanese hostilities and abnormal conditions prevailing.

(b) Abnormal conditions still prevail. Tram and bus services confined to south of the Creek with consequent shortening of ruins and resulting in added congrestion of such vehicles on their various routes. Refugee problem acute owing to general cnnfusion.

(c) General increase in number of licensed vehicles of all descriptions and over-crowding of refugees still in evidence. Serious increase in number of accidents during first half year. "Safety First" week inaugurated in June resulting in big reduction in accidents. This decrease subsequently was steadily maintained.

The figures above show that despite the existing difficult conditions prevailing, that there is a definite general improvement in traffic control and education.

The official stated that special attention is being paid by the police during rush hours on all routes extensively used, to assist motorists and other road users to get to and from their destinations, with the minimum of delay. The police are drawn from other duties to cope with the regulation of traffic during these short periods.

The following table shows the number of tram and bus accidents for the past two years:

	Year	Trams	Busses
January to August	1939	793	409
January to August	1940	569	275

A decrease of 28.24 per cent. for tram and 32.76 per cent. for bus accidents are recorded.

The number of prosecutions brought by the police against owners of motor trucks for overloading offences for the past three years are revealed in the following table:

	year	number of prosecutions	speeding cases
Jan. to Aug.	1938	383	4
Jan. to Aug.	1939	398	71
Jan. to Aug.	1940	1,238	33

Compulsory Service Enacted in Burma

Rangoon, Sept. 14.

The Speaker read out in the House of Representatives last night a message from the Governor stating that the Governor had enacted national service for European British subjects. The Act provides for compulsory service for European British subjects either in the armed forces or in civil works.—Reuter.

Caisse Autonome is Abolished by Vichy

Vichy, Sept. 13.

The "Caisse Autonome de Défense Nationale" was abolished by a decree published in the "Official Gazette" yesterday.

The Caisse Autonome's property is to be distributed among various associations for national relief work.

The Special National Committee engaged in devoting the nation's military, moral, intellectual and economic potential to the task of rearmament was also abolished yesterday.—Havas.

KINGSLEY SCHOOL

NORTH VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

A Residential School for boys, ages six years to Junior Matriculation. Ideally situated, modern buildings, excellent diet. Recommended by several Vancouver Children Specialists on account of good health record and bracing climate.

Fees: Grades 1 to 8 $42.50 monthly, Canadian currency
Grades 1 to 12 $47.50 monthly, Canadian currency

Apply to the Headmaster.

A Great Reliance

SOMEONE has pointed out that our life on this earth, in comparison with time, is very brief. We come to realize that there is much to do and little time in which to do it. Many men die with plans uncompleted, and many others are prevented by physical impairment from working out their plans. Life insurance, therefore, has become a great reliance, for it underwrites a man's future—his greatest gamble. He can have the highest ambitions, the best intentions, and lay what he considers fool-proof plans, but death or disability can destroy them with one stroke. Unless he is unusually wealthy, he *must* rely upon life insurance.

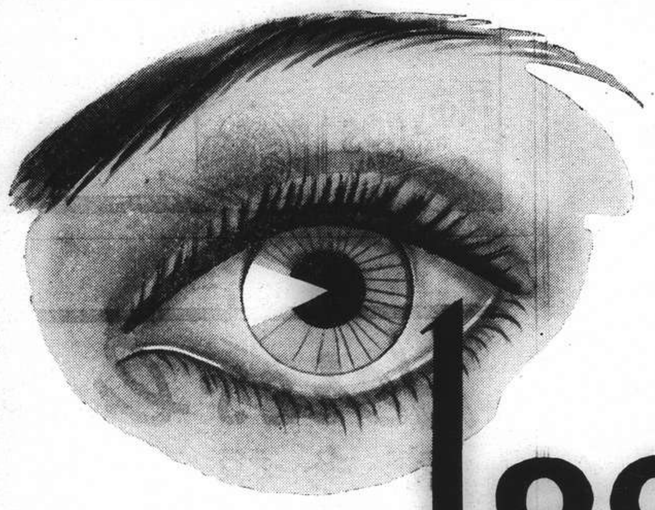
WEST COAST LIFE

Established in the Far East a third of a Century

Main Office for China and Hongkong: 51 Canton Road, Shanghai.

ARNOLD DEWAR, *Manager*

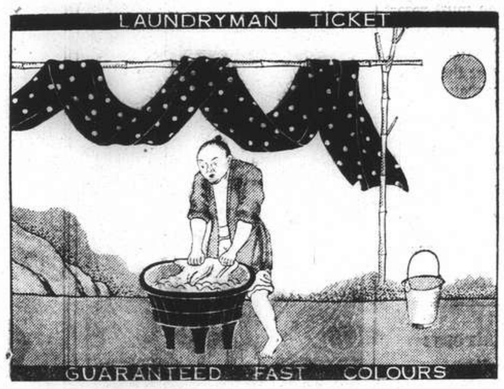
Telephones 16910-16919



Look *for* *this*

On every 2 yds of all genuine

Lun Chong *fabrics*



The Laundryman Ticket Guarantee Means

- *Free replacement if colours fade*
- *Fullest satisfaction*
- *Good taste and economy*

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Letters for this column should be addressed to the EDITOR, NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS OFFICE, 17 THE BUND, SHANGHAI *and to ensure secrecy, marked "Letters to the Editor."*

British War Methods:

Need to Go All Out

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—No doubt many of your readers will agree with me in deploring the kind of sickly sentiment, not to say wrong thinking, displayed by your correspondent HARRY T. SILCOCK in his letter which appeared in your issue of September 12. The sooner we British cut such cackle and go all out to destroy the enemies who are already all out to destroy us, the sooner we shall gain the victory that alone can restore the world to sanity and civilization, and, in the long run, the greater will be the saving of human life. It was maudlin sentiment of the kind voiced by MR. SILCOCK that saved those same enemies in the last war from receiving the lesson they so badly needed, and made it possible for them to bide their time and strike again with greater ferocity than ever, hence the destruction now going on in London and the mass-murder of British women and children after similar mass-murder in Poland, Norway, Holland, Belgium, Luxemburg and France.

Does MR. SILCOCK actually mean to suggest that war can be conducted along Christian lines? Does he think that killing by slow starvation is any more Christian than killing by bombs? He deplores the idea of British airmen deliberately dropping bombs on German women and children; but is this not more merciful, since quicker, than starving them to death?

War is war, not a game! It is entirely contrary to Christian teaching, and cannot possibly be Christianized. Of course the Germans, who actually started this war, no matter what the causes leading up to it may have been, are bombing London. What else could be expected? And of course our British airmen must and will bomb Berlin. What else will suffice? When one fights a ruthless enemy one strikes him in his most vital and vulnerable spot, if one wishes to end the fight quickly. In boxing it is not one's opponent's fists that one goes after, but his solar plexus or chin, that is to say, not the weapons he fights with, but the spots in his body which if damaged are most likely to cause his collapse. But in boxing the antagonists are supposed to keep to certain rules as to where they hit their opponents. But, when two men get into a fight for their lives, Marquis of Queensberry Rules do not apply, and each, quite rightly, seeks to inflict the greatest damage upon the other by any and every means at his command. No blows or holds are barred. The man who gets into such a fight with a burglar or a highwayman or a primitive savage and tries to stick to the sportsmanly rules of the boxing ring is just a plain fool, and is liable to pay the penalty with his life. So it is when two nations go to war. One is always the attacker, and that nation's object is to defeat the other. It is, and always must be, a life and death struggle, unless one is willing to submit to the other's will without much of a fight, which is seldom the case.

In war, ancient or modern, the weakest and most vital part of the opponent has always been the objective of each belligerent. Anything else is silly.

The Germans know this and have acted accordingly, and they must expect to receive the same treatment that they have meted out to others, in several instances the people of countries with whom they had no quarrel, but who were unfortunate enough to happen to be in their way. The Italians are following suit, as evidenced by their recent raid on Tel-Aviv in Palestine. Is it remotely fair or just that they and their women and children should be spared the torment they have inflicted on these innocent people?

For us British to strike them where they are most vulnerable and can be hurt most is not reverting to Nazi paganism. It is just common sense.

In a war like the present every objective is military. It is only a matter of its relative importance whether or not it should be attacked. In a war such as the one started by Germany any and every weapon is justifiable from a military point of view. The only reason why poison gas has not so far been used in the present war is because the Germans are too afraid of this deadly weapon being turned against them if they should begin its use.

Nursing a spirit of revenge may be an evil that should be avoided, but failure to teach bullies what their brutality means to their victims by giving them a dose of their own medicine is a folly that, as now, inevitably brings about dire consequences. It is only by such means that bullies can be taught to refrain from bullying. The very fact that the Germans have resorted to the kind of warfare they have turned loose on the world is proof that they can understand no other language. Showing them consideration is interpreted by them as a sign of cowardice and weakness, not of nobility. It is only a chivalrous foe who can understand and appreciate chivalrous treatment.

It is one of the unspeakable ironies of this whole sorry mess that, in order to save the world from Nazi barbarism and savagery, those who are defending civilization must resort to savagery, perhaps an even greater savagery, if they are to succeed. But since the Germans and Italians chose this means of getting what they want, let them have the consequences in full measure. Surely they do not expect anything else?

But in the name of logic and reason, MR. SILCOCK, prate not of Christian principles unless you are prepared to practice Christianity and follow the dictates of its founder by turning the other cheek to him that smites you!

ARTHUR DE C. SOWERBY.

Shanghai, Sept. 14.

France's Distress:

And Medical Supplies

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—You write under the heading "France's Distress" (N.C.D.N. September 12): "It is but natural the first thought would be to support any scheme which would insure adequate supplies being sent into unoccupied France to alleviate sufferings....even the most hardened persons would wish to see everything possible done to minimize it." But the armistice can be denounced at a moment's notice and there is no guarantee that supplies would not then be seized by the Germans. That is your argument.

It is not expected that food or medical supplies would be sent in quantities such as would allow accumulation, but only a little of what is needed monthly by the French population. These supplies would be consumed or distributed as soon as they arrive. If at any time the armistice was denounced, there would be nothing left to be seized by the Germans.

As for a guarantee of the distribution: In 1914—1918, a Committee of Neutrals functioned in territories occupied by the German army to operate or supervise the distribution of supplies from abroad to the population. The French Government has applied to England through the United States Government to allow the constitution of such a committee, the members of which would be approved by London. The German Government has accepted in principle and pledged itself not to touch such supplies. At least this could be tried. If the Germans did not keep their promise, supplies could then be stopped.

If, as you say, the most hardened persons would wish to alleviate the suffering of the innocent population....

ALICE LIAGRE

Shanghai, Sept. 13.

Day-light Saving:

Pandering to the Rich?

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—When reading the opinion of one of the "Riding Gentry" in regard to Daylight Saving Hours, I felt the urge to write very strong against the reversion to old hours, but decided to wait and see if the Council will show the Public that they really have the welfare of the City's poor at heart. However, the thought of the riding individual, which recurs quite frequently, prompts me to write this letter as I have been asking myself how many of us are there in these trying times who can afford a pony. If I had one, I would sell him to buy butter for my family instead of eating margarine as we have to do, or, if I did not have to worry about the price of butter I would consider the sale just the same and offer the price obtained to the needs of some orphan of the War which is now raging so devastatingly in Europe, instead of attempting to sway the Council from doing its obvious duty by paying heed to the plight of the thousands of Shanghai's poor. I understand all England is advocating Daylight Saving Hours for the duration of the War, why not here in Shanghai?

AMATOR SOLIS has written far more ably than I, but perhaps I may be permitted to endorse his opinion regarding the "pandering to the rich at the expense of the poor."

ANOTHER LOVER OF THE SUN.

Shanghai, Aug. 13.

Nuisance in Concession:

Near Cercle Sportif Francais

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—In comparison with Edinburgh Road conditions depicted in "J.N.'s" letter of today, I would also draw the attention of the Public Health officials of French Municipal Council to the ordure cells existing in the passage along the western boundary of Cercle Sportif Français or more specifically adjacent to the court where Roper Cup tennis games are played and Carson-Wong singles final of the men's tennis championship will be fought out this afternoon.

These cells were brought into existence by the unthoughtful villagers only two days ago, presumably as a result of the recent strike of French P.W.D. coolies. Constituting a menace to public health, they have caused the inhabitants in the vicinity intolerable inconvenience. While the southerly wind is having its way, the writer residing in the immediate west of the said passage, has been the foremost sufferer for the past two days. Should westerly winds prevail this afternoon, the undesirable smell carried by breezes may warrant the game to be called off or all those present will at least join me in the same unpleasant experience for two hours.

E. K. H. CHANG.

Shanghai, Sept. 14.

Seventy Years Ago

FROM THE "NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS" OF SEPTEMBER 15, 1870

The Kiangnan Arsenal has manufactured for its Chinese owners already, some 7,000 stand of Remington rifles. In addition to which, three brass howitzers, and 400 shells have been the usual weekly out-turn. These arms and munitions of war are being despatched to Soochow as fast as made ready for service.

SASSOON HOUSE
SHANGHAI

11299

Women of France to Be Organized

Clermont-Ferand, Sept. 14.

The creation of a new feminine organization, Daughters of France, similar to the young men's movement, Companions of France, was announced this morning by "Le Journal."

Princess Philippe de Bourbon-Siciles, head nurse by profession, is a leading figure in the new body, members of which will be instructed in farming and first aid, among other things.—Havas.

FRENCH BROADCASTING STATION

FFZ

193 Avenue Joffre

TELEPHONE 80567

Medium wave 214m.; short wave 24.08m. Frequency 1400kc. 12.09mc.

Daily broadcast in four languages

Time table

12.00-1.00 Light music
1.00-1.15 News in French
1.15-2.00 Light music
6.30-8.00 Semi-classical concert
9.00-9.00 Light music
9.00-11.00 Concert:

Literary Reminiscences and description in Modern French Music:

Shylock (Gabriel Fauré); Psyché (Cesar Franck); Death's Bell (Gabriel Ropartz); Omphale's Spinning-wheel (Saint-Saëns); the Sicilienne from Pelleas and Mélisande (Gabriel Faure); Prelude to the Afternoon of a Faun (Debussy); Prelude to the "Tempest" (Arthur Honneger); Little Suite (Debussy); Ancient Minuet (Ravel The Valse (Ravel); Danse Macabre (Saint-Saëns).

1.00 After the news in French: Claire Roman, airwoman, military pilot, receives the War Cross.

"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

395m. **XMHD** 760kc.

The news of the day is broadcast from the Shanghai Christian Broadcasting Association by the "North-China Daily News" at the following times:—

Summertime: 12.45 and 9 p.m.
China Coast time: 11.45 and 8 p.m.

At other hours of the day an English and Chinese programme of music and talks is transmitted from this Station.

"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

XCDN

"The Voice of Democracy"

Wave length 208m.; Frequency 1440kc.

P. O. Box 483, Shanghai.

TELEPHONES
Office 11340 Ex. 23. Studio 13786.

To-day's Programme

10.15 Religious service relayed from Holy Trinity Cathedral.
11.45 Light Music.
12.30 B.B.C. recorded talk if available.
12.45 News Bulletin in English.
1.00 Dance Music.
1.30 News Bulletin in German.
2.00 Light Music.
3.30 Dance Music.
4.30 Chinese Programme in Mandarin and Shanghai dialect.
6.00 Hungarian Programme.
6.45 "Inside Occupied Europe."
7.45 News Bulletin in English.
8.00 Programme of Marches by British Military Bands.
8.30 Selection of well-known overtures.
9.00 The Weekly Service conducted by the Rev. W. H. Hudspeth.
9.30 Late News Bulletin in English.
9.45 B.B.C. recorded talk if available.
10.00 "Donkey Serenade"—Fourth programme arranged by Carol Arkwright in the series "Mood and Rhythm."
10.30 Russian Programme.
11.15 German Programme.
11.45-12 Dance Music.

Foreign Language Broadcasts
6-7 p.m.

MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY
6.00 Polish	Spanish	Italian
6.30 Portuguese	Netherlands	Czech
THURSDAY	**FRIDAY**	**SATURDAY**
6.00 Polish	Italian	Spanish
6.30 Portuguese	Czech	Netherlands

SUNDAY 6-7 Hungarian

HOUSE CLEANING
Floor Polishing and Disinfecting
FUMIGATING
TELEPHONE 12156
FESCO
Far Eastern Sanitary Co.

CHURCH SERVICES

Holy Trinity Cathedral, Shanghai.—Sept. 15.—17th Sunday after Trinity. 8. a.m. Holy Communion (also in Bubbling Well Chapel); 10 a.m. Mattins (said); 10.30 a.m. Choral Eucharist. Harwood in D. Hymns: 742, 217, 322. Preacher: Rev. E. J. Ottewell, L.Th. (Choral Eucharist at 10.30 a.m. will be broadcast from Cathedral over XMHC., 700 kc.) 6 p.m. Evensong and Sermon. Psalm: 101. Lessons: Jeremiah 18, 1-17; John 8, 31-end. Hymns: 208, 273, 23. Preacher: Rev. P. C. Matthews, M.A. 6 p.m. Bubbling Well Chapel. Preacher: The Dean. September 21—St. Matthew, A. & E. 7.30 a.m. Holy Communion. (Intercession prayers will be broadcast daily at 12.10 p.m. from Cathedral over XMHC., 700 kc.)

St. John's Pro-Cathedral, Jessfield.—Morning Prayer in English at 10 a.m. Preacher: Rev. F. L. Hawks Pott, D.D. Evening Prayer in English at six o'clock. Preacher: Rev. F. A. Cox, B.D.

Union Church (International and Interdenominational), 107 Soochow Road (near the British Consulate-General).—Officiating Minister: Rev. C. Wilfred Allan.—10.45, Children's Morning Service in the Church Hall; 10.45, Morning Worship. Preacher, Rev. A. F. Griffiths, of the L.M.S., Amoy.—Tuesday, 3-5, Opening Meeting of Autumn Session of Women's Guild in the Lecture-hall.—Wednesday, 5 p.m., Mid-week Prayer-meeting.

Church of the Air Programme.
Station XMHD. (760 kc., 395m.)
Sunday, Sept. 15
10.00: XMHD Service (Mr. K. Faulkner).
19.45 Sermon Dr. Bob Jones.
20.00: XMHD., Sacred Concert
20.30: Gospel Service (Mr. J. A. Eggo).
21.00: Russian Evangelistic Service and Music.

Weekdays, Sept. 16-21
8.30: Thought for the Day (Rev. G. A. Jacobson).
12.45: "N.C.D.N." News Broadcast
13.00: Devotional Service and Song
17.00: Classical and Popular Music
20.00: Sacred Concert
20.30: Gospel Service and Song
21.00: "N.C.D.N." News Broadcast
21.30: Russian Service (Tuesday)
Noonday speakers: Mr. W. McDowall, Dr. H. G. C. Hallock, Rev. H. T. Stonelake, C.I.M. Friends, Miss Edith Spurling and Mr. I. Morrison. All are cordially invited to "Tune In."

Saint Joseph's Church (36 Rue Montauban. Tel. 85353) Sunday: Masses at 6.15, 7, 8, 9.15 and 11.30 a.m. Benediction at 5 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 7 and 8 a.m.

Sacred Heart Church (260 Nanzing Road Tel. 41428) Sunday: Masses at 6, 7, 8, and 9.30 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 7 and 8 a.m.

Saint Peter's Church (Avenue Dubail. Tel. 80725) Sunday: Masses at 5.15, 6, 7, 8 and 9.30 a.m. Benediction at 3.30 and 6.45 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 5.15, 6, 6.45 and 7.30 a.m.

Our Lady's Church (694 Baikal Road Tel. 51696) Sunday: Masses at 7.30 and 9 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Mass at 7.45 a.m.

Saint Theresa's Church (370 Tatung Road, Tel. 39359) Sunday: Masses at 7 and 8.30 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 6.45 a.m.

Church of St. Aloysius Gonzaga (73 Kiaochow Road, Tel. 32313) Sunday: Masses at 6, 7, 8 and 9.30 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 5.30, 6 and 6.30 a.m.

Church of Christ The King (235 Rue Bourgeat, Tel. 72873) Masses on Sunday: at 7, 8, 9, 10 and 11 a.m. Benediction at 7 p.m. Weekdays at 7 and 8. a.m.

First Church of Christ, Scientist, Shanghai 1647 Avenue Road.—Sunday Service 11 a.m. Subject: Substance Sunday School 9.45 a.m. Testimonial Meeting, Wednesday, 6 p.m. Reading Room at the Church open Monday, Tuesday, Thursday and Friday from 2.30 p.m. to 6.30 p.m. Wednesday from 2.30 p.m. to 6 p.m. Saturday from 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.

Shanghai Free Christian Church.—(Evangelical) Tifeng Road, Near Jessfield Road. The Services on Sunday will be conducted as follows:—Morning at 11 o'clock by Mr. C. G. Edwards; 3.00 p.m. Sunday-school; 4.30: Ladies Bible Class; Evening at 6 o'clock by Mr. F. W. Pucknell. Services during the week:—Monday at 8 p.m. Young People's Meeting. Thursday afternoon at 5.45. Prayer Meeting. Tuesday. 8.15 p.m. Second Advent Testimony Meeting. Chairman, Mr. R. Vines Speaker, Mr. F. W. Pucknell.

Community Church.—The Rev. David Paton, M. A., Secretary of the Student Department of the National Committee, Y. M. C. A., will preach in Community Church Sunday at 11 a.m. on the subject, "Sentimentalist or Cynic." The offering for benevolences will be given to the American Hospital for Refugees on Brenan Road. Dr. J. C. McCracken will give a brief description of the work of this institution. All departments of the Church School will meet at 9.30 a.m. The Navy "Y" programme for service men will be at 6.30 p.m.

Endeavourers Church.—Morning service will be held at 9.15 a.m. in the hall of the Shanghai Free Christian Church—corner of Tifeng and Jessfield Roads. The speaker will be Mr. Edward Swyth. Mid-week prayer meeting well be held on Wednesday at 5.30 p.m. in room 305 Missions Building, 169 Yuen Ming Yuen Road.

Bethesda Gospel Hall (International).—729 Yu Yuen Road, Shanghai. Gospel Services are held in: German: on Sundays Breaking of Bread Meeting at 3.30-4.30 p.m.; on Sundays Bible Class at 5-6 p.m.; on Wednesdays Bible Class for Ladies at 4-5.30. English: on Tuesdays Prayer Meeting at 5.30-6.30 p.m. Chinese: on Sundays Breaking of Bread Meeting at 10-11.30 a.m.; on Sundays Gospel Meeting at 3-4.30 p.m.; on Thursdays Prayer Meeting at 7.30-9 p.m.; on Fridays Bible Class at 6.30-8 p.m.

Society of Friends (Quaker)—A meeting for worship to which all are welcome will be held at 6 p.m. in room "D" at the Foreign Y.M.C.A., 150 Bubbling Well Road.

What suffered most this Summer?

YOUR SKIN

"MYLADY" COSMETIC STUDIO
Telephone 73661 526 Avenue Petain
-11280

Velva Masque

Change a tired skin to a glowing one ..... keep important appointments looking radiant! A fifteen minute treatment with Elizabeth Arden's beauty and new courage after a long day. Apply it—then relax ... toned, refreshed and looking so much younger.

WATSON'S
Agents for:—
Elizabeth Arden

TOMATO KATSUP
S. P. TOMATO
TOMATO JUICE
TOMATO PASTE
CHILI SAUCE
TOMATO PUREE

NECESSITIES

These valuable aids to food are absolute necessities in every household. No table is properly prepared unless one of these products grace it and the name "Ma Ling" guarantees its purity, deliciousness and quality. Prices are most reasonable and they are Obtainable at all groceries and department stores

MALING THE BEST QUALITY

The Name is its Guarantee

MA LING
CANNED GOODS CO., LTD.

Magazine Poll Shows Mr. Roosevelt Leads

Large Margin of Approval For Third Term Found

New York, Sept. 14.

"Fortune" magazine's latest Presidential poll published yesterday showed that 53.2 per cent. of American voters favoured President Roosevelt for a third term in the White House while 35.6 per cent. favoured the Republican nominee, Mr. Wendell Willkie.

Mr. Roosevelt was most popular in the west, south-central, east south-central and south Atlantic states, while Mr. Willkie obtained small margins in the middle Atlantic, the west north-central and New England states. These latter divisions, however, have a heavy electoral vote.—United Press.

Cuba Approves Two-Year Conscription Measure

Havana, Sept. 14.

The Chamber yesterday, after a secret session, approved the measure which calls for two years of obligatory military service for all Cuban men between the ages of 18 and 35.—United Press.

Save on

COAL

Special Anthracite
for
Buildings and Apartment Houses
with lowest ash contents and highest heating value

Slack and Lumps
for
Factories and Bunkers

U. S. ORIENTAL SHIPPING CO. (CHINA)
216 Hamilton House
Telephone 13932

L. MOORE & Co., LTD.

Established in Shanghai 1874 *Incorporated under the Hongkong Ordinances*

FIRE LOSS ASSESSORS AND AUCTIONEERS

STORAGE TERMS ON APPLICATION *Branch Office:* TOPLIS & HARDING

88 MUSEUM ROAD, SHANGHAI.

Under Instructions from the Concerned

Will Sell by Public Auction a Large Quantity of

SURPLUS BRITISH ARMY STORES

At No. 304 Mohawk Road

On Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday, September 17, 18 and 19, 1940, at 9.30 a.m. and continuing at 1.30 p.m.

Superior Household and Office Furniture and Sundries

Cupboards, flat top desks, typewriter desks, mirror back hall stands, **ice chests,** meat safes, wash stands, **oak and hardwood wardrobes,** mirror door wardrobes, mirror back dressing tables, **teak and oakwood chest of drawers, real leather upholstered double spring couches, Morris chairs, settees, arm chairs, dining chairs,** dining tables, sideboards, bookcases, kitchen dressers, kitchen tables, office tables, folding card tables, work tables, round, square and oblong tables, wooden arm chairs, side chairs, canvas chairs, stools, wooden bedsteads, bed ends, camp beds, ambulance stretchers, latrine and fire buckets, cans, bins, pails, iron kettles, saucepans, baking dishes, frying pans, meat and fish boilers, mincing machines, oil drip trays, kitchen utensils, wall clocks, electric bulbs, crockery, glass ware, carpets, under felt, rugs, linoleum, mattings coir mats, grass mats, curtains, chair covers, brushes, fire guards, fire screens, fenders, fire irons, coal scuttles, wooden boxes, wooden boards and trestles, table mirrors, wicker tables, chairs and baskets, chaff cutting machine, corn crushing machine, **cast iron and galvanized iron coal boxes,** "Soyer" stoves, screens, reading stands, dough troughs, wash tubs, dressing wagon, table scales, bath scales, bedside tables, towel racks and sundries

also

Mineral jelly, dubbing, grease, caustic soda, overcoats, jackets, trousers, raincapes, canvas tents, tent boards, water coolers, galvanized iron drums, batteries, blanketing, woollen and cotton rags, nettings, canvas, scrap iron and brass, padlocks and sundries

9 Gentlemen's bicycles, 1 machine Lathe

ON VIEW MORNING OF SALE.

From 9.30 a.m. to 4 p.m. **ONLY**

Public Entrance at 304 Mohawk Road **ONLY**

All goods to be delivered by Saturday noon, September 21, 1940

Noël, Murray & Co., Ltd.

(Incorporated under the Hongkong Ordinances)

AUCTIONEERS AND APPRAISERS

SALESROOMS AND OFFICE, 160 CANTON ROAD

HUGH MARTIN, *Managing Director.*

NEVER too YOUNG for KOLYNOS PROTECTION

Thousands of dentists recommend Kolynos not only for adults but to protect the teeth of growing children. Kolynos cleans teeth gently and safely; and protects them from the dangerous germs that attack the teeth and cause decay.

Keep your children's teeth and mouth safely clean with Kolynos. Teach them to brush their teeth at least twice a day, morning and night. Children *like* the cool, refreshing taste of Kolynos.

ECONOMIZE—BUY *the* LARGE TUBE

KOLYNOS
the economical
DENTAL CREAM

Here's luck!
壽多福多

啤酒 EWO 和

EWO PILSNER BEER is the ideal beverage for those who prefer a lighter beer during the summer.

OBTAINABLE AT ALL COMPRADORES

NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS
Articles and letters intended for publication in the news columns of the paper should be addressed to the Editor and not to individuals.

IMPARTIAL NOT NEUTRAL

U.S. AID-ALLIES POLICY

By Smithsonian

Steps towards aiding the Allies by material assistance short of war preceded the public announcement of that policy from the White House by several days. The Navy Department with White House approval arranged for the delivery of 50 first line scout bombers to the Curtiss-Wright factory at Buffalo. The planes were to be traded in for new ones and immediately sold to the Allies and reshipped to Europe. After the President had confirmed the adoption of this policy, another 50 naval planes, about 100 army attack planes, and several thousand French 75's were ear-marked for trading in and reshipment. Then, on June 10, came the President's Charlottesville speech in which he declared, "we will extend to the opponents of force the material resources of this nation." He called for, "full speed ahead" in this programme. The following day the Senate approved of a bill making the legal position of the trade-in policy unassailable (by an amendment to the Army Expansion Bill). The Allied purchasing commission went ahead buying up 600,000 British Enfield rifles from American old war stocks, about 800 75's and stocks of machine guns, mortars and ammunition.

On June 15 the President reaffirmed the policy of full material aid in a cable to Premier Reynaud of France. In answer to the French leader's appeal for "clouds of aeroplanes" the President said, "This Government, so long as the Allied nations continue to resist, will redouble its efforts." This would mean "materials and supplies in ever increasing quantities and kinds." This statement marked the high point of American aid-the-Allies policy (before August 1). In carrying it out the President had followed public opinion. It might even be said that he had been pushed forward by public opinion. Several newspapers carried out a campaign accusing the Administration of blindness in not seeing the change which had come over the attitude of the American public.

* * *

The retreat from the aid-the-Allies policy began on June 19 when Senator Walsh, Chairman of the Senate Naval Affairs, denounced the projected sale of a score or more naval torpedo and submarine chasing motor boats to the British as "a grievous wrong, specially to the American youth who may be called upon to fight for the defence of our country." On June 24 the President cancelled the Navy Department's release to the British Government of those boats after receiving word from the Attorney General that the transaction would be contrary to an old law passed in 1917. A subsequent law permitted the Navy to change its designs and modify its contracts, but in the existing state of opinion a decision to continue with the re-sale might have strengthened the hand of the isolationists. Congress itself was evidently a little uncertain of the legal position, so wrote into the Naval Appropriations Bill a paragraph stating, "No vessels, ships or boats, now in the United States Navy or being built therefor, shall be disposed of by sale or otherwise or be chartered or scrapped without the consent of Congress." Thus at the beginning of the month Congress passed legislation to remove doubts as to the legality of sale of guns and planes to the Allies and at the end of the month passed legislation to remove doubt as to the illegality, of the sale of naval vessels.

There was probably another reason which influenced the Administration's action. The Democratic National Convention had been arranged for July 24 and it was felt desirable in view of the strong candidate, Mr. Wendell Willkie, chosen by the Republicans, to present a united party front. If a policy of aiding the Allies had been pushed too far, the isolationists in the Democratic Party, who were individually more powerful than the isolationists in the Republican Party, might have forced a debate on the floor which would have created a bad impression on the listening radio public. They might also have instigated a revolt against a third term. To keep them quiet, therefore, the President began to lay emphasis on the United States' determination to stay out of war. He included a pledge (end of July) that no American army would be sent abroad in a defence message asking for additional appropriations and his leaders at the Democratic Convention permitted the isolationists to draft the foreign policy plank of the party programme very much in their own words. Once the immediate objective of keeping the isolationists quiet at the Chicago Convention had been accomplished, however, the President corrected the impression that he had completely abandoned his former stand by emphasizing in his speech accepting the third term draft that his policy was still one of no compromise with dictators. But sales of surplus war stocks were not resumed and many commentators continued to write as though the United States were conferring a priceless boon by selling supplies to Great Britain if she paid cash down for them and took them away in her own ships. They assumed that this was what the President had meant when he promised full material aid.

* * *

The Pan American Conference which opened at Havana during the closing days of July was another product of the defeatist spirit with which the United States looked upon the European situation at the beginning of July. It was called to study the future of the colonial possessions in the Western Hemisphere which belong to France, Holland and England. If there were no German victory, there would be no problem in connection with these European colonies, but if there were a German victory, then their future became a matter of considerable importance. [America now has bases. Ed.] If they passed into German hands as part of the spoils of war, they would provide bases from which attacks could be made on the United States, or, if that danger were held to be remote, they would at least be bases from which totalitarian propaganda could be directed against the American continents. The United States had already told both Germany and Italy that any transfer of the territory would be contrary to the Monroe Doctrine, but it was felt desirable to secure the approval of other American republics to any step which was necessary to carry out this policy.

After some objection from the Argentine, Mr. Hull was able to secure the approval of the conference to a document known as "The Act of Havana," which stated that in an emergency any country acting alone or in conjunction with others could take immediate steps and afterwards present the situation to a Pan-American body for approval. This body was known as the Inter-American Commission of Territorial Administration. It was to act as the guardian of the orphan colonies until such time as they could be returned to their former owners or become capable of governing themselves.

While the Havana Conference was taking place, American opinion had begun to change once more. The possibilities of Great Britain holding out against any German invasion were felt to be brighter and the problem of increasing American aid became once more widely discussed in the press. The independent American Commission known as the Committee to Defend America by Aiding the Allies kept plugging away at the fact that the British fleet stood between Hitler and the United States. When it was realized that no American Atlantic Fleet could be constructed before 1946, the Committee argued, everyone must see the importance of preserving the British fleet as an American defensive outpost as long as possible. This appeal to realism carried far more weight than a dozen pleas from British speakers based on such idealist grounds as that help should be given to those upholding the principles of Democracy and the rights of small nations.

* * *

The British fleet in defending the Atlantic was in a state of war with the Powers which threatened the American Atlantic coast. The American fleet in defending the Pacific was still at peace with Japan and the Administration was forced to follow a delicate balancing act in order both to remain at peace and keep the Japanese sufficiently uncertain to prevent them harming American Far Eastern interests too seriously or thrusting down to the Philippines or the Netherlands East Indies, thus cutting off the chief sources of American rubber, tin, quinine and other products. The Japanese have been growing increasingly truculent towards the Western Powers, feeling that England was fully occupied with the war and that the United States' determination to stay out of war was so strong that despite the President's declaration that there could be no compromise or appeasement, it would never take any action requiring the use of force. The United States objected strongly to Britain closing the Burma road, thus cutting off the main channel through which China received her war supplies. As advocates of a stronger Far Eastern policy were quick to point out, the United States could counteract this step by cutting off her own shipments of war materials to Japan. When the 1911 treaty was denounced, it was felt that some step in this direction would be taken, but the Administration considered that the threat of action had just as great an effect as would the action itself. Under the new defence legislation, however, the Administration was given powers to license and embargo commodities which were felt essential for defence purposes.

* * *

On July 24 scrap iron and aeroplane gasolene became subject to export licence restrictions. The press assumed that this step had been taken in order to cut off supplies to Japan and also to reinforce the British blockade of Germany and Italy. The headlines spoke of the "proposed embargo." Angry protests were reported from Japan and the Administration hastily corrected the newspaper assumption by declaring that a licence system did not imply an embargo. A week later an embargo was imposed on aeroplane gasolene but, in order to be thoroughly neutral and to avoid any legal grounds for Japanese protests, or threats of retaliation against American supplies of rubber and tin, the embargo was applied to all countries outside the Western Hemisphere.

Wisdom from the Weeklies

Defence of Ireland I have received the following from Mr. E. P. Northwood, agent for Northern Ireland in this country, says "Observer" in a recent issue of "Horse and Hound":—A correspondent recently back from Ireland says that 'Northern Ireland is stated to have sent 10,800 men to the fighting forces during this War as compared with 63,000 during the last war.' I wish to point out that this figure is wrong. Nearly that number was recruited for the Ulster Anti-Aircraft Brigade alone. In addition there are three regular Ulster regiments, a tank regiment, territorial units, and thousands of Ulstermen who are at present serving in English, Scottish, and Welsh Regiments too numerous to mention, as well as in the Royal Navy and Mercantile marine. It is estimated that almost 100,000 Ulstermen are today serving their King and country in the Forces of the Crown. A glance at the casualty lists will show how badly Ulster has suffered, and how many of our boys have already made the supreme sacrifice on land, on sea and in the air. Your correspondent further states that if Ulster and Eire can arrive at a working agreement for the 'duration' it will be a triumph for diplomacy and common sense. But the fact is that any defence agreement must be made as between the United Kingdom and Eire. The defence of the United Kingdom has nothing to do with the Northern Ireland Government. In any case, according to Mr. De Valera, plans for the defence of Ireland as one unit must mean the neutrality of all Ireland. This in turn means that Northern Ireland must leave the War, and that British troops must be withdrawn from our part of the United Kingdom. Who can dare say that the Forces remaining in an All-Ireland Republic would be anything but hopelessly insufficient to deal with a German invasion?

* * *

Cinema Problem The film quota, according to "The Economist," is a mystery revealed only to the expert and its revision by Defence Order introducing an alternative to the existing system, further complicates its understanding. The new scheme is intended to assist the industry to adapt itself to war conditions and to compete more successfully in export markets, which means, in effect, in the United States. Film renters under the new scheme must spend at least £1,000 (compared with £750 under the present quota) on British labour and services for every 1,000 feet of film which they are required to produce or acquire. Moreover, to ensure that a minimum number of films are made, renters must produce or acquire one British film of not less than 7,000 feet for every 100,000 feet of foreign film which they register, and the total expenditure on labour and services for the former must not be less than £3 per foot. If the alternative system is generally adopted, it will slightly reduce the number of films made for the quota, but will increase the amount spent on individual productions. It would be a mistake, however, to regard this alternative scheme as holding out salvation for the indigenous British film-producing industry. It is of greater interest rather to American companies producing films in this country. It will enable them to produce fewer and presumably better films here, and to earn greater box office receipts in the United States. The net effect, accordingly, will be to give such producers a better opportunity of converting sterling balances in this country into free dollar balances in the United States, though the alternative quota should, of course, improve the quality of production for the British market both by American and British producers. The special cover which the Board of Trade is providing against the chance that enemy action may prevent the completion of a film in production should also be welcomed by the industry. But there is nothing in the present scheme which will provide that financial assistance for the industry which, it was understood, was being officially considered.

* * *

The New Order The realists who maintain that our position is too serious for time to be spent on a consideration of war aims are really ostriches of a peculiarly stupid kind, avers "The New Statesman and Nation." Blinding themselves to the European civil war which underlies this battle of old and new empires, they overlook the only factors which can bring us victory. And they fail to realize that the overthrow of the Nazi rule over Europe—the only victory conceivable—can only be achieved if, while we are "fighting for our lives" we begin to work for certain specific objectives of interest not only to the inhabitants of this island, but to Europe at large. If we are prepared to sacrifice not only our lives, but the privileges of our nation and its dependencies for these objectives, we and the rest of Europe can achieve our freedom. It is stupid to sacrifice the lives and livelihood of millions in order to defend an indefensible position. Either we turn this war into a war of European revolution or we shall be defeated. There is no halfway house. Against the brute force of Hitler, no mere material forces or military power will prevail. But against the idea for which Hitler stands—the European peoples more terribly enslaved than they ever were to the forces of capitalism—the revolutionary idea can prevail. That idea, that war aim, can and must become the strategy upon which we base the defence of this island. The use of it as an instrument of war is possible for us now as it never was before. The entry of Mussolini into the war, the collapse of France, the immediate threats to many parts of our Empire, all these were defeats so long as the war was fought for the defence of the *status quo*. They could become positive factors in our favour if we made our aim not the salvation of property and social status and imperial prestige but the emancipation of Europe, from Hitler and his *Gauleiters*. With that war aim as our strategy, the defence of this island takes on a new form. Britain is the rallying point of revolutionary forces all over Europe and beyond its frontiers; the bridgehead from which the counter-offensive can be launched, not merely by the armed forces of the British nation, but by the European leaders of the people's war. The Nazi offensive against plutocracy is finished: the new German plutocrats stand suddenly on the defensive, guarding their ill-gotten gains against the revolutionary fury of the oppressed peoples.

* * *

New Pepys Cold Bath The New Pepys, in "Truth," makes the following entry in his diary:—This morning I did resume my cold bath; the 1st time for hard upon 2 years and in some trepidatioun how I shall endure it, like the timorous mortalls that do linger shivering on the brink in good old Dr. Watts' hymn. But after braving the shoque of the 1st chilly sluice adown my spine, I did quickly lose all sense of discomfort in the refreshing invigorationu of the cool water. And I mean to continue it in order to keep me tonicked upp to warr pitch untill the Fall at earliest. At morning church a good fighting sermoun from Mr. Blick, during which, in denouncing Hitler, he did more than once hit the cushioun on the book-rest soe hefty a whack with his clenched fist that you cd see the dust fly. And I believe we did all of us think rather the better than the worse of him parsonickally for this outburst of righteous animosity. Ate lunch with us a she-friend of my wife's (but I must not name her) who comes from a certain inland town on a main road from the coast. She told us that in whatever other parts of England people have not yet awakened to the stern urgencies of impending warrfare, the people of this town are being vividly brought alive to them by the daily evidence of their own eyes on the spott. Soe compleat as be the defensive preparatioun of every kind for dealing with an advancing enemy, who, if ever he gett so farr, will find himself trapt into a very nettwork of obstructive barriers, commanding gunn-emplacements and hidden ambuscades. All which, coming from an eye-witness, was mighty heartening to hear of as solid proof of the active energy with which which our military preparatioun are being conducted; and this one instance of it in the concrete do carry with it a more satisfying convictioun than any number of abstract assurances in generall to the same effect. A thing worth my recording is the strange affair of cook's canary (which she keeps in a cage on the kitchen window-sill) and the next door catt. And when the catt comes into our garden and chances to find the window oapen, upp it jumps onto sill beside cage and there sitts, not attempting to harm the bird, but merely eyeing it with a sort of innocent curiosity. Which, when my wife told me of it, I cd not believe. Soe this afternoon she called me into kitchen to see for myself. And there sure enought satt puss contemplating canary with a manifestly benevolent gaze; while canary, so farr from being anywise disconcerted, was chirrupping puss a friendly well-come. And this is all the stranger by puss's being a most persistently ferocious hunter of wild birds eeven for a catt.

* * *

No More New Pennies One of the homelier war measures taken by the Government recently was revealed in an announcement by the Chancellor of the Exchequer that, for the time being, no more new pennies will be issued. I suppose there doesn't really seem to be much connection between new pennies and winning the war, but the Government's action has been taken as a measure of economy, explained R. J. Martin in the "Listener." Pennies are made of bronze (which is nearly all copper), and in time of war copper is essential for munition making. What the Government wants us to do is to use fewer pennies and more of the new twelve-sided threepenny-bits. These threepenny-bits are much more economical to make than pennies are. They save labour at the Mint because only one coin has to be made instead of three, and saves a great deal of copper because one three-weight of three pennies. It is estimated that the Government's proposals will save nearly 1,000 tons of copper a year. Another good thing about the nickel threepenny-bit is that it greatly reduces the weight and volume of money that has to be transported by the banks. I am afraid that most people take the supply of money in their banks for granted. They go in and say, "five shillings' worth of coppers, please," and never give a thought as to how the bank obtains the coppers for them. Banks that have the accounts of bus companies and people like that are glutted with copper, while banks which have a lot of shopkeepers on their books have to provide large quantities of copper for the shops to give out as change. So they have to get it in specially. Now, copper is heavy. Five hundred pounds in one-pound notes makes a nice little packet that looks almost like half-a-pound of chocolates, but 500 pounds in coppers weighs over a ton, and moving a ton of money is expensive. So economy in transport is another advantage of the yellow threepenny-bit. Now, although we have had this new threepenny-bit for three years, it is not yet very common in circulation. I am the Treasurer of our local Red Cross Society and the other day we had our joint appeal Flag Day for the Lord Mayor's Fund. And very successful it was, too. We raised over £950. Now in this £950 there were something like 50,000 copper coins; and how many yellow threepenny-bits do you think there were? Only 420. So perhaps you might think that the new coin is a failure. Oh, no. The way of the pioneer is always hard. The issue of the threepenny-bit was revived for general circulation in 1845, ten years before it was again properly recognized as an accepted member of our coinage family. Latterly, however, owing to its small size it has fallen from popularity in England. It was the same with the two-shilling piece. This was introduced in 1849 but it was 25 years before it was firmly established in public favour. So we are still in the early days of the nickel threepenny-bit.

KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION
BUILDING MATERIALS

FIRE BRICKS — FACE BRICKS
FIRECLAY — PAVING BLOCKS *for Roads, Courtyards, Stables, Godowns, etc.*
"HYTEMPITE" *Special Fire Cement* — DRAIN PIPES *Glazed inside and out*

COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT
3rd Floor, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Building,
12 The Bund, Entrance Foochow Road, Tel. 11070

The result of nearly 100 years of experience

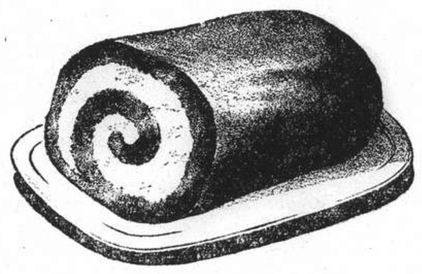
An organization which is the accredited Agent of every important Transportation Company in the world.
Arrangements made through COOK'S save infinite time and trouble and also allow you to examine every alternative.
Tickets, of course, are issued at tariff rates, and there is no booking fee.
All classes of travellers are accorded every attention, and have at their service a complete chain of offices throughout the world, constituting a Travel Service which is entirely unrivalled.

Consult
Thos. Cook & Son, Ltd.
119 Nanking Road Telephone 15335

INTERNATIONAL FUNERAL DIRECTORS
207 Kiaochow Road Telephone 34220
Our own Chapel *Lady Assistants* *Private Mortuary*

BROADWAY MANSIONS
HOTEL
The most up-to-date hotel in Shanghai
200 Rooms and Suites and 55 Unfurnished Apartments
Cables: BROADMAN Telephone: 46260

Swiss Forwarding House
SCHARPF, GUENTER & CO.
660-668 Szechuen Road Telephone 15560, 15568/69
STORAGE SERVICE
offers you facilities at low rates in warehousing your commercial goods. Furniture and Curios in approved godowns (General and Bonded godowns) under our own supervision.
FORWARDING AND INSURANCE AGENTS, CUSTOM BROKERS, EXPERT PACKERS, RELIABLE TRUCKING SERVICE, BONDED AND GENERAL WAREHOUSES.



Golden State Baking Powder
has perfect double rising action and full raising strength. It is excellent in its health properties as it contains cream of tartar and no chemicals. If you have not yet tried Golden State, we urge you to give it a trial.
The price is more reasonable than any other brand on the market.
Obtainable at any grocery or department store.
Forrell (Mfg) Co.
P. O. Box 4008

If it's a question of choice—
CHOOSE
Air-conditioned DD's Night Club
TINO AND HIS ORCHESTRA
815 Avenue Joffre Telephone 71609

Saridon stops pain
Question: How much does it cost to-day to stop promptly and without any harm to your health—a nasty headache, rheumatic pain, menstrual pains, toothache, and in fact any pain?
Answer: C$-.40 for one tablet Saridon.
Saridon stops any pain in less than 10 minutes and is perfectly safe and harmless.
COUPON
Hoffmann-La Roche, Ltd.
P. O. Box 1386
Shanghai.
I enclose C$-.80 (in notes or stamps) for which please send one envelope of 2 Saridon tablets.
Name
Address
F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE & Co. Ltd.
BASLE, SWITZERLAND
MAKERS OF MEDICINES OF RARE QUALITY

T. MACDONALD & CO.
FUNERAL UNDERTAKERS—1076 SINZA RD.
All Kinds of Monuments in Stock Telephone 30466

Certified Experts in:
SICK-NURSING, HEALTH and SPORTS MASSAGE, ORTHOPAEDY, OPTICS, BATHING and WATER CURES
are invited
to send their address to Box 1010, Uhlmann's Advertising Agency, 681 Bubbling Well Road, for a free of charge insertion in a directory which will be distributed among all doctors, dentists and surgeons in Shanghai.
x3799

Dr. HEDWIG ZWEIG, M.D.
Specialist for children's diseases
University Clinic for Children's Diseases Breslau (Prof. Stolte) Orphanage and Children's Hostel of the City of Berlin (Prof. L. F. Meyer).
ANNOUNCES THE OPENING OF HER PRACTICE
Hamilton House Room 313A Hours 3.30-5.30 p.m. Tel. 13630
Residence: 20 Seymour Road House 12 "The Berkeley", Tel. 36251

THE Curtis Strauss SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
PHOTO—LESSONS FOR AMATEURS
VOCATIONAL TRAINING
Apply for Syllabus
329 Szechuen Road Second Floor
Telephone 17733
Consultation 2-3 p.m. or by appointment

It's Always...
SMOOTH GOING
WHEN YOU KEEP TO
WAKEFIELD PATENT Castrol MOTOR OIL
C. C. WAKEFIELD & CO., LTD.
12 THE BUND, SHANGHAI

CONTRACT

By Albert H. Morehead

(In the "New York Times")

In a practice game the inability to win a finesse in the following deal cost the declarer a total of 4,960 points.

North: ♠ A K 8 ♡ J 3 ◇ A K 10 8 5 ♣ J 9 4

West: ♠ 9 ♡ Q 9 8 5 4 2 ◇ 9 7 6 2 ♣ K 7

East: ♠ Q J 10 7 6 ♡ 10 7 [4 3 ◇ J ♣ 6 5 2

South: ♠ 5 2 ♡ A K 6 ◇ Q 4 3 ♣ A Q 10 8 3

The seven-club contract reached by South was a bad one. North-South should have stopped at six clubs or six diamonds. West doubled the seven-club bid and South redoubled. Since North-South were vulnerable, South would have got a gross score of 2,760 by making the contract. He could not do this, however, because the necessary finesse for the king of clubs could not be won.

West opened a diamond and South unwisely won with the queen in his hand. He then led a spade to put dummy in for the club finesse. The finesse was tried and West took the club king. East ruffed a diamond, West ruffed a spade, and East ruffed another diamond. The contract was down four, 2,200 points.

Unaccustomed Partners

Despite the gradual standardization of bidding systems and the abstinence of players, for ethical reasons, from any private understandings with their partners, it is a recognized fact that the most effective pairs are those thoroughly accustomed to playing together. In advance of tournaments the contestants go through series of practice matches to "work up a partnership." The cause of the misunderstanding in the following deal was lack of partnership practice.

North: ♠ 9 5 2 ♡ K J 6 5 ◇ Q 7 5 4 2 ♣ K

West: ♠ Q J 4 3 ♡ A 7 4 ◇ K J ♣ J 8 6 5

East: ♠ A 6 ♡ 9 3 ◇ A 10 9 8 ♣ 7 3 2 [5 3

South: ♠ K 10 8 7 ♡ Q 10 8 2 ◇ — ♣ A Q 10 9 4

Edward Marcus of Boston was South and Oswald Jacoby of New York, North. They were playing their first tournament together, and although they won the tournament they had a bad result on this deal. With neither side vulnerable, the bidding was:

South	West	North	East
1 Club	Double	1 No trump	2 Diamonds
Pass	Pass	Pass	

South interpreted North's no-trump bid as denying any four-card major suit. North did not attach such a meaning to the bid. A few practice sessions would have cleared up the point. As it was, South thought it dangerous to bid one of his four-card suits and North was well satisfied with diamonds as trumps. North-South, who could have made three hearts and scored 140 points, permitted East to play and make two diamonds and score 90 points against them.

East's play of the hand was expert. South opened a heart, and dummy ducked. North won and took his king of clubs, then led a spade. East won the spade ace, led a heart to dummy's ace and ruffed a heart, then led another spade. When South took his spade king, he cashed his high clubs, then had to lead a card which East could trump. East put dummy in with the diamond king, led the diamond jack and let it win, then led the last spade from dummy. North's trump queen was trapped, and East took tricks with all six of his trumps, besides the two aces.

Test Questions

Few tournament champions use any artificial control-showing bids, but often they make some bid designed to show control rather than a genuine, playable trump suit. In the following situations should North's last bid be interpreted as a control-showing bid, or not?

South	West	North	East
	(1)		
2 Hearts	Pass	2 Spades	Pass
3 Spades	Pass	4 Diamonds	
	(2)		
1 Spade	Pass	3 Spades	Pass
4 Clubs	Pass	4 Diamonds	
	(3)		
1 Club	1 Heart	1 Spade	Pass
3 Clubs	Pass	3 Hearts	
	(4)		
1 Spade	Pass	2 Diamonds	Pass
2 No trump	Pass	3 Hearts	Pass
3 No trump	Pass	4 Clubs	

Answers

(1) Genuine suit. South should read the bid as showing a diamond suit. If by any chance North does not have diamonds, he is prepared to keep out of trouble by rebidding spades if South should raise diamonds. (2) Control-showing bid. This time, if North has a diamond suit it is accidental. The bidding situation, with spades available as trumps, makes it much more desirable for North to show high cards than suit distribution. (3) Control-showing bid. A bid in a suit an opponent has already bid should usually be construed as such. (4) Probably a control-showing bid, designed to force more information out of South; such as a "preference" bid showing support in diamonds or hearts. North may very likely have bid clubs because, game not having been reached, South will not pass. South should therefore suspect that North has not many clubs.

Two famous Brighton, England, hotels on the front, or the King's Road, the Grand and the Metropole, have closed. The former is 80 years old while the latter would have celebrated its jubilee the day after closing down. Defence restrictions and the fact that many people have left the town made it impossible to carry on and the managers of both hotels state that the staffs, totalling in all about 500 people, had been dispersed. It is probable that the hotels will remain closed to the end of the war. The last visitor at the Grand was 88 years old Mrs. Mary Hodson, who has lived there for 38 years. At first she refused to leave, saying she wanted to spend her last days there. Several other leading hotels in Brighton, including the Royal Albion, had closed previously, and some others will do so shorty. The Old Ship intends to keep open as long as possible.

General de Gaulle As a Prophet

Foresaw Belgian Invasion; Massive Mechanization and Nazi Surprise Offensive

By Gaeton Sanvoison

To have foreseen the invasion of Belgium, the massive mechanization used in spearheads, the number of vehicles engaged by the Reich in the first offensive movement, the surprise in the Ardennes and the Meuse, is it not much for one brain, even though it is that of a technician? well, such is the case with Colonel de Gaulle, promoted General on May 26 last, who, bordering on his 50th year, is one of the leading lights of the Army, one of the hopes of his country. But space is lacking to give more than brief proofs of his ability, dating back to 1934. Let us use the General's words, of which Germany has made a translation and known how to appreciate and utilize his warning.

On Belgium, to begin with: "The protection of France on the most dangerous road depends on Belgium. If a solid Ardennes and Luxemburg barrier were constructed against Germany, we are assured of time and space. But when the Emperor Othon, Charles V, Prince Eugene, Cobourg, Blucher, von Kluck, masters of the Meuse bridges, set up their strongholds in Flemish or Walloon territory, we found ourselves forced into exhausting campaigns.

"How many manœuvres could prevent Belgium being engaged at the centre, at the advanced guard? Without imagining that the intrigues of Ferrand, Count of Flanders, might reappear; without even supposing that Belgium invaded would resolve to adopt Leopold's plan, leaving the way free and unprotected to Antwerp, it is not certain that on every occasion she would feel it her duty to accept the risk without more calculation and reserve than did Albert I on his own responsibility. We cannot expect, in any case, that she exhaust herself to protect us."

Fast Armoured Brigades

On motorization and its effectives: "Armour-plating would reappear, carried by the motor. By it would be born the surprise brought about by the inexorable turning of machines. By it the manœuvre of reconnoitring and intimidation is possible in detail, for under fire it presents the front or the flank, moves at speed when firing, changes direction. A strongly armoured brigade, rolling across country as fast as a horse at a gallop, armed with 150 guns of medium calibre, with 400 smaller pieces, 600 mitrailleuse, leaping over ditches three metres wide, climbing up banks 30 feet high, knocking down trees, smashing walls, crushing everything, will constitute the chief echelon of great units.

"It will have eyes also, and scouts, under the continued protection of aviation. Its audacity will double the exploits of the great cavalry of yesterday. The mechanical firing system, the shock, swiftness and camouflage, will all tell, in the first irruption, on the putting into action of at least 2,000 vehicles." This is fact for fact and word for word the mode of penetration of the Germans on the Aisne and the Somme.

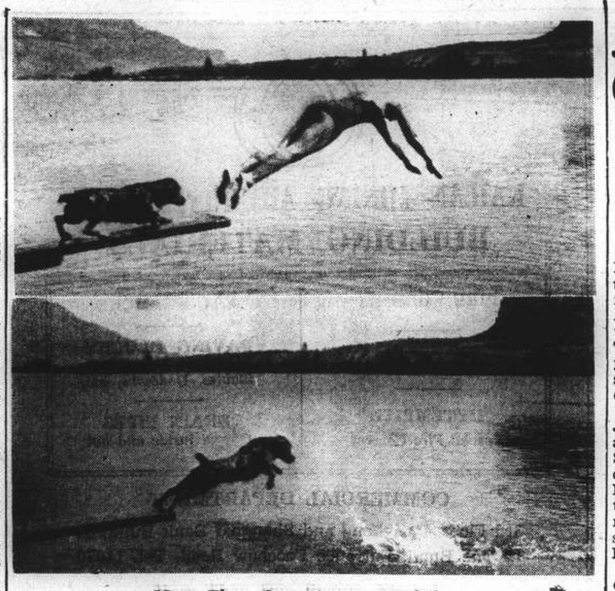
Surprise at Sedan

And the surprise of the Corap army in the direction of Sedan? Here it is, with the plan of the battle overwhelming the north, which culminated in the following week: "The banks of the Moselle and those of the Meuse, bearing at one end on the Lorraine plateau, at the other on the Ardennes, form appreciable obstacles, but not very great, such as can be lost by an error, by a surprise, by negligence, and which render vulnerable in the rear a first retreat into Hainaut or Flanders.

In those flat plains there is neither wall nor ditch for adding to resistance; no dominating heights, no parallel rivers to the front. The geography is organized for invasion on account of the many penetrating highways, valleys of the Meuse, the Sambre, the Escaut, the Scarpe, the Lys, roads and rails offering themselves to guide the enemy."

In many other spheres—all those which inform and affect intelligence—the realistic and prophetic sense of General de Gaulle, author of works and studies destined to become classics, is beyond comparison. All that we have wished to do here is to point out the date and establish the initial abilities of an outstanding pupil, a beloved disciple of Marshal Pétain.

After being twice bombed by a British flying boat a German submarine sank in the Atlantic with many of its crew standing on deck in surrender, and the survivors were picked up by a naval sloop. The U-boat was cruising at periscope depth when it was spotted by the Captain of a Sunderland flying boat of the Royal Australian Air Force, who dived and let go four bombs. A second attack scored a direct hit.



More Than One Picture Needed

Snapshot Guild

"One subject, one picture," is the formula that many amateur photographers use; but it often happens that more than one shot is needed to tell the story, or make the subject as interesting as possible.

The truth is, very few snapshots are complete in themselves. One shot presents just one phase—it serves as an introduction, but a second or third shot is often required to clear up all the details and round out the picture idea.

Sometimes a second shot helps to explain the first and make it more pointed. Consider these pictures as a good example. The lower one is an excellent action snap—I'd be glad to have it in my album. But the upper one really makes the story complete—it points up the "follow-the-leader" idea, and explains why the dog is diving. Each picture helps reinforce the effect of the other, and together they supply the kernel of an amusing picture sequence.

In a sequence of this sort, it seldom matters which picture you take first. Often you can take one shot, and that will give you the idea for a series of pictures—possibly all preceding the original picture. The final order of such a picture-sequence is worked out when you paste the various shots in your album.

Nearly every good subject deserves more than one picture, and it's unwise to assume that your first picture is the best that can be obtained. Frequently a different angle, or a different camera position, will yield a second shot that is better. In movie-making, it's a regular practice to take a general view—then move up for a series of close-ups, showing details of the subject or action.

Be "sequence-minded" in your picture-taking. The picture sequence is the modern way of telling a story in pictures—and good picture sequences will lend distinction to your album.

New Nationalist Group For Japan

Tokyo, Sept. 13.

General Jinzaburo Mazaki, whose name has been linked with the notorious February 26 Incident, is launching a new nationalist movement among the young city men and farmers of Japan, according to the "Japan Advertiser."

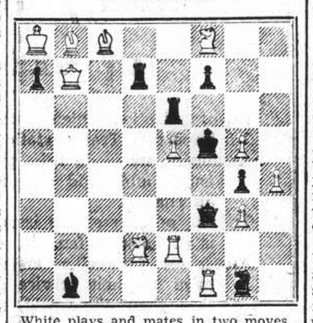
Collaborator with General Mazaki in this movement is Admiral Eisuke Yamamoto, retired navy man who is well known for his ceaseless attacks on the old order of things.

"There is every prospect," the Army newspaper "Kokumin" comments, "that the movement....will become a powerful political force, with profound effects on the new structure which is being established under the leadership of Premier Konoye."—Havas.

CHESS

PROBLEM No. 230

By P. A. Boorer



White plays and mates in two moves.

Answer to Problem No. 229

White: K on QB6; Q on QKt7; R's on QKt3, QB3; B's on KKt1, 4; Kt's on Q7, KR3; P's on QB2, Q6. Black: K on K5; R's on QR5, KR3; B's on QR6, KR2; Kt's on QR1, K8; P's on QR3, 4, KB3, KR5. Two moves. Composers' key R — Kt5. Variations: 1. B — Kt5, or R — B5ch, 2. R — B4; 1. R — Kt5, KB else, 2. K — B5; 1. R — Q5, 2. R — K3; 1. B — Kt3, R — R4, 2. Kt × P; 1. B, else, R — Kt3, 2. B — KB5; 1. P × R, 2. K × P; 1. P — B4, 2. R — K5; 1. QKt any, 2. K × Kt; 1. Kt — Q6, 2. P × Kt; 1. Kt else, 2. B —B3. Waiting key, which sacrifices the R. Two pairs of Grimshaw interferences, the Black R's and B's impeding each other in turn; all elaborated skilfully by a White K and Q battery, which opens five times. Also a blatant second key. Kt — B5ch. A White P on K6 would eliminate this "cook."

Answers to Correspondence, Prob. No. 229. B — K3 is defeated by Kt to Q6.

From the Manhattan Championship

French Defence

White Tenner	Black Feldman
1. P — K4	P — K3
2. P — Q4	P — Q4
3. Kt — QB3	Kt — KB3
4. B — Q3 (a)	P — B4
5. Kt — B3	Kt — B3
6. B — K3	BP × P
7. KKt × P	P — K4 (b)
8. Kt × Kt	P × Kt
9. P × P	Kt × P (c)
10. Q — B3	B — QKt5
11. Castles K	Castles (d)
12. Q — K4	P — B4
13. Q × KP	R — K1
14. Q — Q4	B — Q3 (e)
15. Kt × Kt	B — K4
16. Q — QR4	P × Kt
17. B — QKt5	R — K3
18. QR — Q1	B — Kt2 (f)
19. P — QB3	R — KKt3
20. P — KB4	P — Q5 (g)
21. R — B2	Q — R5
22. P × B	Q — R6
23. B — Kt5 (h)	R × B
24. B — B6	B × B
25. Q × B	R — KB1
26. Q — K6ch	K — R1 (i)
27. Q — K7	Resigns

(a) Playable, but not so sound as B — KKt5 or P — K5. (b) He should get Castled before such a counter-attack. (c) He cannot keep a good pawn-centre by P × P, for 10. B — KKt5 would force P — Q5 (to save the P); then 11. B × Kt, P × B, 12. B — Kt5ch, B — Q2, 13. B × Bch, Q × B 14. Q — B3 followed by Kt — Q5, good for White. (d) He cannot win a P by taking the Kt, since White gets in Q × QBPch. (e) Better B × Kt, with drawing chances. (f) B × KtP, 19. B — B6! (g) Seems very fierce, but White pulls it off. (h) The saving clause, which obtained a brilliancy prize. The black R is decoyed off his rank. (i) Or R — B2, 27. Q — B8ch, R — B1, 28. Q — B4ch, and 29. P — K6—a win. —"Observer."

Japanese Increase Colony Forces

Attempt to Strengthen Blockade of Kwangtung Seen As Motive

From Our Own Correspondent

Hongkong, Sept. 6.

Japanese troops in Shum Chun, Pao An County, have been increased to about 20,000 officers and men which is about the same strength as last August when fears of a Japanese invasion were felt in Hongkong. Travellers arriving here via Shayuchung in Mirs Bay and Waichow stated that the Japanese strength is only around 10,000 men.

The object of the increase of Japanese troops, they said, is to sever all means of communication between Shiukwan and the coast as a means of strengthening the blockade of Kwangtung. Near Shataukok they saw that most of the Japanese forces are really puppet troops, as they can speak the Chinese or Cantonese dialect.

This is borne out by a manifesto of Col. Long Ching-tien, a commander of 2,000 puppet troops stationed in Pao An and Chungshan counties. Colonel Long and his men have turned over to the Chinese side since August 22 and are now attached to the Chinese command somewhere on the East River sector. The troops mutinied in Pao An and Chungshan counties at the same time and went over to the Chinese lines with their arms and equipment.

Cadet at Military Academy

The manifesto stated that Colonel Long was one of the cadets at the Whampoa Military Academy near Canton organized and directed by Generalissimo Chiang Kai-shek, who was in touch with Long as early as June this year through a representative. The colonel stated that he joined the Japanese shortly after the fall of Canton in October, 1938, in the hope of turning over to the Chinese at the first opportunity.

Good treatment was given to them by the Japanese at the beginning, but afterwards the unit did not receive sufficient salaries and supplies. This is, however, not the reason for the mutiny, insisted the manifesto. Colonel Long and his troops are now part of the Chinese garrison stationed near Waichow, while the contingent of 600 men at Chungshan have also rejoined him.

Arrivals from Shayuchung stated that there was no possibility for petrol and contraband to cross the border, as junks and steamers were searched carefully by the Hongkong police before cargo and passengers reached Chinese territory.

About 65 Japanese women and children left on the Kamakura Maru for Japan. They were not ordered to return home by the local Japanese consulate, which has no information as to the exact number which departed on September 30. To show that there is no special alarm here, Mr. Katsuo Okazaki, Japanese Consul-General, stated in an interview that other Japanese women and children are coming back to Hongkong shortly.

ROSOLD, ARCHITECT
Building Plans
Supervision of Constructions
Permit Plans
Planning of Settlements
Office: 497 Weihaiwei Road
1 Yang Terrace, Telephone 62803

The House of Nevafaid
British-owned
1529 Bubbling Well Road Shanghai
Our Speciality:
COTTON MATERIALS
In guaranteed fast colours
Suitable for all purposes, at very reasonable prices

Selection of BLOOD TONICS
"UROKO" TAKEDA CHEMICAL CO. LTD. SHANGHAI BRAND
Polytamin, the ideal Blood Tonic, contains in abundance useful amino-acids which are easily assimilable to the tissues of the body without the aid of the digestive organs, readily attained even by persons with the feeblest digestive organs
POLYTAMIN
補血强壯
保利他民
Obtainable at
"KOFA", LUEBBERT PHAR. (Nanking Road)
KASAMATSU DISP. (Canton Road and Avenue Joffre)
PUBLIC PHAR. STAR PHAR. (Avenue Joffre)
PARK PHAR. (Bubbling Well Road)
KIANG HWA DISPENSARY (Foochow Road)
Manufactured by
TAKEDA CHEMICAL CO., LTD.,
125 Foochow Road, Tel. 14428

Are you INSURED?
AMERICAN ASIATIC UNDERWRITERS
Federal Inc., U.S.A.
17 The Bund Tel. 11144

TRY THE NEW DIFFERENT
Listerine Tooth Paste-
THE DENTAL DISCOVERY OF THE CENTURY
Supercharged WITH LUSTER-FOAM
At last a dentifrice energized by saliva. Cleans, brightens, polishes—reaches decay-ridden "blind spots" missed by ordinary pastes and powders.
There has never been anything like the new Listerine Tooth Paste. Supercharged with the amazing new Luster-Foam detergent, the moment saliva touches it, it is generated into thousands of tiny bubbles of detergent energy.
It penetrates into every tiny nook and crevice, reaches decay-ridden "blind spots" where from 70% to 90% of decay germs breed.
A master-cleansing, luster-giving dentifrice, safe and gentle. Economical too.
LISTERINE TOOTH PASTE

"RUBY QUEENS give me just what I want in a cigarette and the NEW 50's FLAT BOX is my choice for a handy, convenient packing."
ALSO SOLD IN PACKETS OF 10s
W. D. & H. O. Wills
RUBY QUEEN
POPULAR VIRGINIA
CIGARETTES

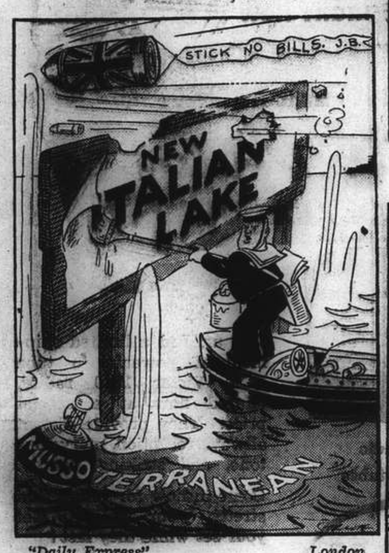
CARTOONS OF THE DAY

Strube Cartoon *London*
RAIDING THE EAGLE'S NEST.

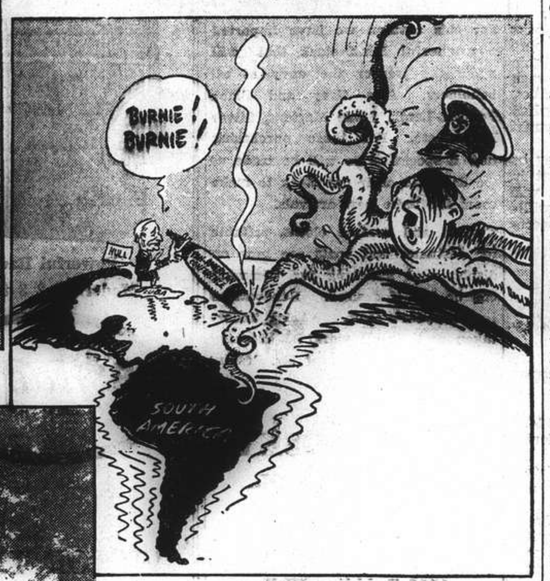
"Daily Herald" *London*
"Can't you stop that noise outside?"

"New York Times" *U.S.A.*
"A PERFECT FIT, SIR."

"Lynchburg News" *U.S.A.*
"HELP!"



"Daily Express" *London*
OVERDOING IT.



"Pittsburgh Post-Gazette" *U.S.A.*
FIGHTING FIRE WITH FIRE.

"Washington Post" *U.S.A.*
THROUGH THE STORM.

"Chicago Daily News" *U.S.A.*
UNDER THE BIG TOP.

Throne and People United By War as Never Before

Embattled Britain Unperturbed by Threat of Nazi Invasion Attempt Despite Mass Air Raids

London, Sept. 14.

EMBATTLED Britain calmly awaited Chancellor Adolf Hitler's onslaught last night with the King, Queen and people united as never before by their common experience in the air bombardment.

The German plan, as avowed by the German press, to drive a wedge between the Royal Family and the people by driving the former from London, has produced the contrary effect.

The average citizen, especially the man who has lost his home, now feels that the King and Queen have faced the same dangers and privation as himself.

The nation's affection for the Monarch, which has grown steadily since King Edward's abdication, is now considered stronger than ever. Few here doubt that Herr Hitler's policy is now undisguised terror. Having failed to knock out the Royal Air Force, British quarters say, the German Chancellor is now trying to win by breaking the British will. Hospitals, churches, museums and residences, as well as military targets have felt bombs.

The German raiders have used high explosives, incendiaries and "Molotov breadbaskets"—combining two oil bombs—and deeply penetrating aerial torpedoes.

Spirits Unflagging

Thousands of Londoners have experienced diving face downward in the streets as screamer bombs shriek down. They have also known what it means to hurry from their beds to put out incendiary bombs dropped on their dwellings or to leave their homes because an unexploded delayed action bomb is nearby.

Yet, so far there has been no sign of London's spirit flagging. The people are tired and obviously do not like the bombings, but these usually mild tempered people are becoming more and more angry and determined.

Men are carrying on in war factories despite repeated alarms and occasional difficulties in going to and from work. The women calmly go about their shopping and household work in spite of the frequent bombing of residential districts and the occasional interruption of gas or water supply.

Determination Widespread

The people's determination extends to the top. The Government, under the Prime Minister, Mr. Winston Churchill, are confidently facing not only the German air blitzkrieg and invasion, but also a possible full scale Italian offensive in Africa.

Although, as far back as the Munich crisis, elaborate plans were made for the Government to leave London, the Government is determined to stick here to the end.

The Ministry of Information issued an announcement on this subject last night.

"Quoting as authority, the American Columbia Broadcasting Corporation," the Ministry said, "the enemy wireless stations at Bremen and Hilversum tonight reported that he British Government, the court and diplomatic corps are on the verge of leaving London. There is absolutely no truth in this story.

Nazi Misrepresentation

"What is more, the reporter in question, Mr. Edward Morrow, authorizes us to state that the German version of his remarks wholly misrepresents his meaning. His actual words were:

"'Presumably, plans for the evacuation of London have been ready for more than a year, but I do not believe serious consideration is being given such a step at the moment. The King and Government are still in London, and unless it becomes untenable, I believe they will remain.'

"Germany's story thus was deliberately the opposite of what he said. The further German allegation that the diplomatic corps is considering making a demarche to the Foreign Office regarding leaving the capital is authoritatively stated in London to be equally untrue. Allegations of this kind from the Germans and German controlled sources might be expected within the next few days, as the German Propaganda Ministry is redoubling its efforts—to convince the world that London's moral is cracking."—United Press.

French Council of Ministers Meets Again

Vichy, Sept. 14.

The Council of Ministers met at 5 p.m. yesterday under Marshal Philippe Petain, and the session terminated only at 6.45 p.m. Discussions bore chiefly on the subject of supplies. Several proposals were studied, and it was decided the most likely of these should receive further, urgent consideration in detail, to allow for application by the services concerned.—Havas.

FOR YOUR RHEUMATISM

If you are a sufferer from rheumatic pains in muscles or joints, or from lumbago, sciatica, gout, you should try

GOLDEN GRIFFIN GOUT AND RHEUMATISM TEA.

Famous for generations throughout Europe, the formula of Golden Griffin Gout and Rheumatism Tea is made up of ten herbal ingredients which, each doing its own particular work through the stomach, kidneys, bladder and intestinal tract, combine in eliminating from the blood rheumatic poisons therein. In $1.50 and $4.00 packages at chemists and Department Stores, or direct from

GOLDEN MEDICINAL GRIFFIN TEAS

451 Kiangse Road, Shanghai

The Talk among Friends!

For Food, Drinks and Fun it's definitely

Elite

"The Cosiest Nightspot Along Bubbling Well"

175 Medhurst Road

(corner Bubbling Well, Central Mansions Bldg.)

Phones 34345-46

Your EYES Need CLEANSING, TOO

You bathe—you shampoo your hair — you brush your teeth regularly . . . but *do you cleanse your eyes?* After exposure to dust, wind and glare—after strain from reading, driving, working—your eyes *need* daily care. Just a drop of MURINE in each eye night and morning will wash out dirt and grit and relieve eye discomfort. Follow the example of millions who use this safe, soothing formula. Use MURINE every day.

M-11

MURINE FOR YOUR EYES

King and Queen "Carry On"

Bombed Districts Toured Immediately After Attack On Buckingham Palace

London, Sept. 14.

Immediately after the bombing of Buckingham Palace, the King and Queen left for a tour of the bombed areas of east London, where they talked with many people who had had narrow escapes.

They also met members of the Air-raid Precaution personnel.—Reuter.

Canadian Congratulations'

Ottawa, Sept. 13.

Mr. Mackenzie King, Prime Minister of Canada, sent a message to the King and Queen expressing the heartfelt gratitude of the people of Canada "to Providence for the preservation of Your Majesties' lives against the Nazi attack."

"No enemy act could have served more completely to stir the heart of every part of the British Commonwealth than the one so clearly designed to destroy the lives of their King and Queen," he added.—Reuter.

Gen. Vergez Commands Moroccan Forces

Rabat, Sept. 14.

General Vergez yesterday formally assumed the post of commander in chief of the French troops in Morocco.—Havas.

Canada with Britain —Heart and Soul

Dominion Premier Thanked By Mr. Churchill

Ottawa, Sept. 14.

The British people are "cheered and fortified to feel that Canada is with the Mother Country heart and soul," declared the Prime Minister, Mr. Winston Churchill, in replying to a cable from Mr. W. L. Mackenzie King, Canadian Premier, last Wednesday expressing the loyal support of the Canadian people.

In thanking Mr. Mackenzie King personally for all he has done "for the common cause, and specially in promoting harmony of sentiment throughout the New World," Mr. Churchill added; "This deep understanding will be the dominant factor in the rescue of Europe from a relapse into the Dark Ages."

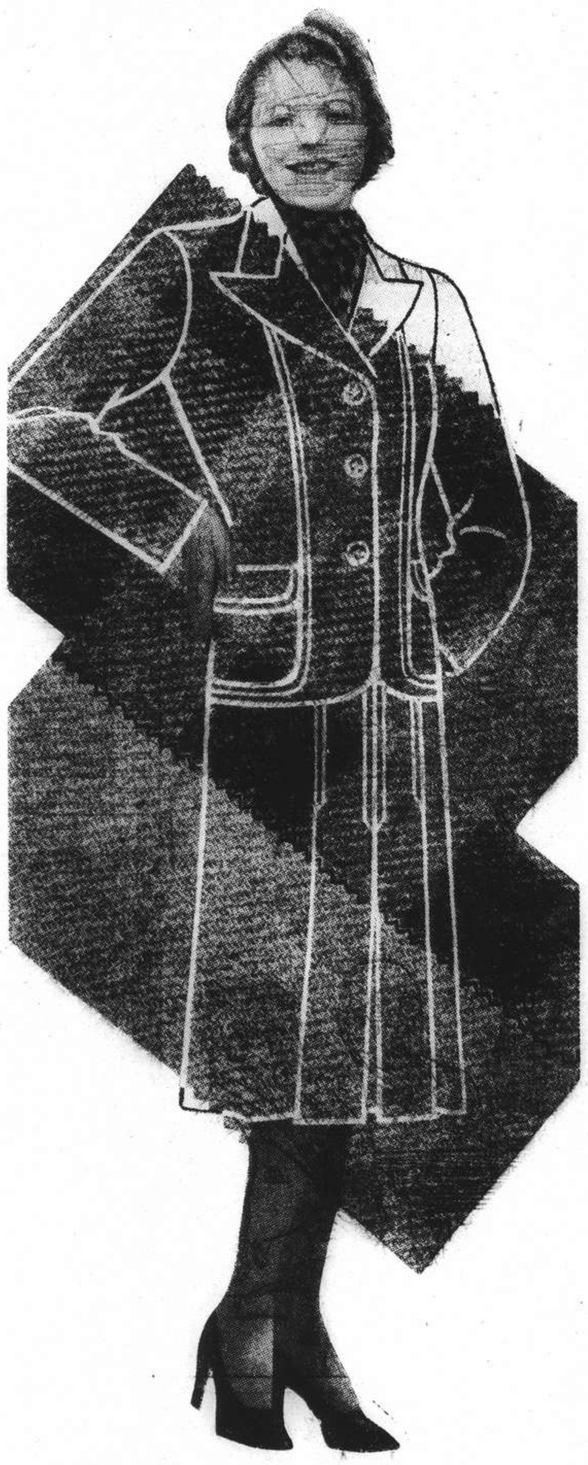
The British Prime Minister says that Canada's divisions will play "a notable part should the enemy succeed in setting foot on our shores."—Reuter.

709 Avenue Joffre *Sold by:* **EGAL & CIE.** 874 Bubbling Well Road

Unrivalled Selection

GORGEOUS WOOLLENS

FROM ENGLAND



MORE NEW WOOLLENS

were opened during the past week. In fact at the present moment our Fabric Section on the Third Floor is making a display of 273 pieces of New Season's Dress Materials, Suitings, Coatings, etc. Here are just a few of the Specialities that we are featuring at the present time.

WOOL BATISTE

One of the new fashionable Rainbowstripe Dress Materials in four attractive combinations of colours. Definitely an outstanding 1940 design. A nice lightweight Fabric for afternoon dresses. This is the material that was recently featured in a particularly smart Denner Frock by Debenhams of London.

SUEDALAINE

This is another very attractive medium weight Wool Dress material — delightfully soft in one of the new embroidered effects that are so fashionable at the present moment and we are showing it in self colour broken stripes and checks in three shades of Green, three shades of Blue, Fuschia, Violet, Tabac Gold, etc.

ST. MORITZ CHECK

Another outstanding style for 1940. A real practical weight woollen in three clever checks. Our London Agents informed us that this fabric was being featured by many of the best West End Stores.

PANAMA

is another very attractive 1940 Wool Fabric—a nice, firm texture, eminently suitable for Suits, Tailor-mades, etc. in Minstrel Blue, Wine and Bottle Green.

ANGORALAINE

is another delightful fancy-weave Fabric that is going to be seen a lot of in Shanghai this Season in smart little Frocks, Suits, etc. in three very attractive shades.

AFGALAINE

This beautiful light-weight, soft Wool Fabric should prove very popular for Frocks, Sports Suits, etc. It is a really delightful soft weave which will, without doubt, wear extremely well. In nice shades of Vieux Rose, Purple, Reseda Green, Saxe Blue and that ultra-fashionable shade of Old Gold.

NEW COATINGS

This Season's collection of Wool Coatings is without doubt the finest we have every displayed—including as it does many of the outstanding Novelties for 1940—such as that attractive BOUCLE Coating in Black, Brown and the outstanding new fashionable shade—Peacock Blue.

HALL & HOLTZ, LTD.

(Incorporated in Hongkong)

PUTTING ON AN ACT

By J. NORMAN LYND

JARDINES
PASSAGE RATES

To	Swatow	Hongkong	Haiphong	Chefoo	Tsingtao	Tientsin
A Class	HK $85	HK $90	HK $180	HK $55	HK $35	HK $70
B Class	HK $60	HK $65	HK $145	HK $35	HK $25	HK $50

Gandhi Rebukes Sikh Leader

Services Must Be Offered Unconditionally, States Nationalist Chief

Lahore, Sept. 14.

Mr. M. K. Gandhi, Indian Nationalist leader, has sent a sharp reply to Taran Singh, leader of the Akali section of the Sikh community, who, in a letter to Mr. Gandhi, urged that Sikhs should join the army "in as many numbers as possible in the interest of their motherland and their own."

Taran Singh, who resigned from the Indian National Congress owing to disagreement with Congress leaders, stated that he had made a conditional offer to provide 100,000 recruits if an agreement was reached between the Congress and the Government, but the chances of such an agreement appeared far from encouraging while the world situation was worsening, and he therefore saw no alternative but to support the full and free recruitment of Sikhs for the army.

Mr. Ganhdi, in his reply, tells Taran Singh: "You have to offer your services to the British Government unconditionally and look to it for the protection of the rights of your community. You don't suppose for a moment that the British will take your recruits on your conditions. They would commit suicide if they did. You have to be either frankly nationalist or frankly communal, and therefore depend upon the British or another foreign power."—Reuter.

Gen. Huntziger Leaving Wiesbaden for Vichy

Wiesbaden, Sept. 14.

General Huntziger, newly-appointed Vichy Minister of War and to date head of the French Armistice delegation, will leave Wiesbaden shortly for Vichy via Paris, where he will stay a brief while.

General Huntziger was reported last night to be winding up his affairs here and taking leave of the German authorities.

City of Nantes is Fined for Sabotage

Clermont-Ferrand, Sept. 14.

The city of Nantes, once before fined 2,000,000 francs for sabotage, was fined 5,000,000 francs by the German authorities of occupation for an act of sabotage committed in the city telephone system, it was disclosed yesterday. The first fine was imposed one month ago.—Havas.

Shipyard Sabotage Report Denied

Iron Works President Refutes Allegation By Naval Officer

Bath, Maine, Sept. 14.

The report that petrol had been found in 91 fire extinguishers at the iron works here, where several U.S. destroyers were under construction, was branded as "absolutely false" yesterday by Mr. William S. Newell, president of the iron works.

Mr. Newell said five months ago an employee had mistakenly filled two extinguishers with lubricating oil. The worker had immediately reported the accident, however, after emptying the extinguishers, he said.

Lieutenant Leon Shepard, U.S.N., yesterday told the press a possible plot to blow up American warships under construction had been nipped in the bud when 91 fire extinguishers were found filled with petrol.—United Press.

Leader of Spanish Nobility Dies

Seville, Sept. 14.

Marquis Santa Cruz, leader of the Spanish nobility, died yesterday. He was a descendant of Alvaro Bazan, who was commander of Spain's galleys in the days of King Charles I.

The deceased occupied many high public offices during his lifetime.—Havas.

Well-Known Japanese Woman Teacher Dies

Tokyo, Sept. 14.

Miss Kitsuko Okada, 65 year old principal of the Tokyo Woman's Higher Normal School, died on September 11 at St. Luke's International Medical Centre, of cancer of the stomach. Memorial services were held this afternoon at her home in Setagaya.

Miss Okada was the first Japanese woman sent to the United States for study. She attended the Wellesley Woman's College and specialized in English teaching. Miss Okada never married; instead she devoted 40 years of her life to successfully educating Japanese women teachers.—Domei.

279,500 French Refugees Repatriated in Week

Vichy, Sept. 14.

Refugees and demobilized soldiers numbering 279,500 were repatriated to the occupied regions during the week of September 2 to 8, it was revealed here last night.

While 155,000 refugees and 52,500 demobilized soldiers used the railway system, 68,500 refugees and 3,500 demobilized soldiers were repatriated by cars and buses.—Havas.

Nervousness and Sleeplessness

in consequence of heat as well as Nervousness and sleeplessness

are removed by the Tonicum

NERVOLECIN

Price: 1 Bottle $4.70

Obtainable at all leading pharmacies and dispensaries or direct from the factory.

CHEPHA WORKS

131 Embankment Building
400 North Soochow Road, Shanghai
Telephone 43134

Magnificent Donation From Ruler of Bikaner

Bikaner, Sept. 14.

On the first anniversary of the declaration of war the Maharajah of Bikaner contributed a further sum of 25,000 rupees from his privy purse, in addition to 50,000 rupees he contributed at the outbreak of war. The heir apparent contributed 12,000 rupees, and the Maharajah's grandsons 11,000 rupees, making a total of 48,000 rupees.

The money will be used to purchase light tanks for the fighting forces of Britain.—Reuter.

U.S. Import-Export Bank Bill Passed

Capital to Be Increased To $500,000,000 Under Compromise Agreement

Washington, Sept. 14.

A joint conference of Senate and House of Representatives delegations yesterday agreed on an Export-Import Bank Bill compromise agreement after an hour's session.

The agreement provides for an increase in the bank's capital from US$200,000,000 to US$500,000,000. It increases the amount appropriated to the Reconstruction Finance Corporation by US$1,000,000,000 and includes a provision whereby loans to belligerent nations or nations in default of war debts are prohibited.

Senator Arthur Vandenberg, Michigan Republican, criticized the Senate Finance Committee's version of the Excess Profits and Amortization Bill as "an imponderable mess," and said passage of the bill would slow down defence.

Senator Pat Harrison, Mississippi Democrat, asserted the bill, designed to raise US$1,000,000,000 annually after the first year, would equalize "the huge profits that will be made from defence expenditures."

Senator Vandenberg said, "It is just US$100,000,000, worth of anxiety tossed in the lap of American business."—United Press.

London Firemen's Heroism Lauded

Work Carried Out in Face Of Repeated Attacks by Enemy Airmen

London, Sept. 14.

"All sections of the defence services have responded so magnificently to the calls made upon them that it might seem invidious to draw distinctions," said the Home Secretary and Minister of Home Security, Sir John Anderson, in a message to the fire authorities in England and Wales.

"But I am sure," he added, "that no one would begrudge the word of special commendation that I feel moved to send to the members of the fire services, regular and auxiliary.

"Their work, which is fraught with much danger in itself, has been rendered hazardous in the extreme by sustained and repeated enemy attacks by bomb and machine-gun. Nowhere has there been any flinching. Again and again with dauntless courage and at the price of many casualties, fires that might have well engulfed whole districts have been brought under control.

"Further and greater trials may be ahead, but I am confident that in meeting them the fire services will only add lustre to their already brilliant achievements," the Home secretary concluded.—Reuter.

Immediate U.S. Aid For Britain Urged

Senator Claude Pepper Stresses Danger

Washington, Sept. 14.

Senator Claude Pepper, Florida Democrat, yesterday urged the United States to give immediately additional warships, aeroplanes and guns to Britain.

Interviewed by the United Press, Senator Pepper, said it did not matter whether these materials were provided by the Government or manufacturers.

"It is apparent," he said, "that the people of the United States soon, if not already, will be confronted with a momentous decision—are we going to stand by and permit the conquest of England or the capture of the British Fleet by the Nazis?"—United Press.

New U.S. Secretary of Commerce Nominated

Mr. Jesse Jones May Take Over Mr. Hopkins' Post

Washington, Sept. 14.

President Roosevelt yesterday sent to the Senate the nomination of Mr. Jesse Holman Jones, 66-year-old chairman of Reconstruction Finance Corporation, to succeed Mr. Harry L. Hopkins as Secretary of Commerce.

Mr. Jones has been chairman of the R.F.C. since 1933. He is a member of the National Emergency Council and Chairman of the executive committee of the Export-Import Bank. He organized and was chairman of the board of the Texas Trust Company until his resignation in 1932.—United Press.

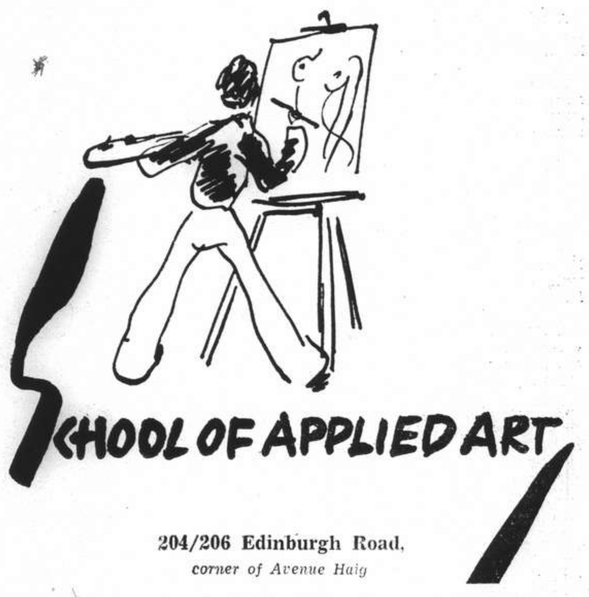
Silver Fox
FUR-TRIM FAVORITE

Autumn Wear

For this autumn we have imported a wonderful Mink stock that will make the wearer the envy of all beholders. Also Grey and Black Persian Lamb, Stone Martens, Silver Foxes, etc. For those purchasing now a special price will be made as we desire to clear our stock to make room for these new arrivals.

Tweeds and surface cloths, suitable for costumes and coats are now on display and matching fur trimming can be had if desired. Renovations for last year's coats are being undertaken and as all work is executed under the supervision of Mr. Soskin, satisfaction is assured.

U. J. Soskin
SIBERIAN FUR STORE
Proprietors:
G. KAPUSTIN & CO.
1119 Bubbling Well
Telephone 35317



204/206 Edinburgh Road,
corner of Avenue Haig

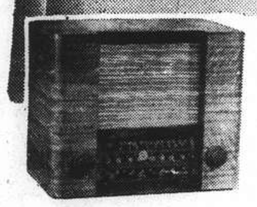
OPENS TODAY

CLASSES IN DRAWING, PAINTING, ADVERTISING, FASHION DRAWING, HANDWEAVING—SCULPTURE —EVENING LIFE CLASSES—CHILDREN CLASS

Under the direction of Mr. SCHIFF

For information telephone 23287 before 11 a.m.

-2824



Powerful Radio
Model 8Q-2 8 tubes

US $50.00 NET

Just arrived a limited shipment of powerful 8 tube RCA Victor 1940 radios, offered now at a special price. They provide distant allwave reception, marvelous tone, and striking beauty.

Come in now for values that stretch your dollars. Get your set while they last!

See and hear them today at leading radio dealers, department stores, or RCA Victor Show Room.

VICTOR TALKING MACHINE CO. OF CHINA, LTD.

S-1

A Success Story!

愛情保障

病魔纏身，抑鬱煩燥，足使愛情發生裂痕。若素消除疾苦，增進愈快，故可爲愛情之保障。

素 若

Ten Years of Marital Happiness

Made possible through a long period of vibrant health. Our home is free from worry and anxiety. Not a slight case of indisposition has ever occurred in our family. We grow healthier and more lively every day by sticking to our habit of taking regularly that splendid body conditioner.

WAKAMOTO
YEAST TABLETS

Success Depends On Health And Energy!

FROM DAY TO DAY

A SCHOOL of applied art is being opened today under the direction of Mr. Schiff, at 204-206 Edinburgh Road.

DR. and Mrs. Dahl have returned from their holiday in Japan and the former has resumed his practice as from today.

THE U.S.S. Bittern, mine-sweeper of the U.S. Asiatic Fleet, arrived in port yesterday morning and tied up to the naval buoys.

THE Sunday Broadcast of the National Christian Council will be tonight at 9.45 in English by Rev. Ronald Rees over XMHA.

A BOMB shattered the windows of a farmhouse in North East England but heavy blackout curtains saved the sleeping occupants from injury.

THE half-hour of worship this evening from 9 to 9.30 over radio station XCDN ("The Voice of Democracy") will be conducted by the Rev. W. H. Hudspeth, secretary of the British and Foreign Bible Society.

THE Foreign Y.M.C.A. will hold a prize presentation for the winner of the various in the eleventh annual swimming gala and Shanghai championships on Thursday at 5.30 p.m. in the grill lounge of the association.

IN the North-west twin boys aged 4 were found by rescue workers safe in bed in a corner shielded by a bedroom wall and the floor above which had fallen to an angle of 45 deg. and taken the weight of the fallen roof, attic and front wall.

THREE Chinese bandits were the leading characters of a hold-up at 10.35 a.m. yesterday when a Chinese pedestrian was robbed of a gold ring valued at $100. The crime took place in Wuting Road and the robbers, who spoke Shanghai dialect, made a clean getaway.

RADIOPHONE services between Chengtu and Kiangting were formally inaugurated in Chengtu on September 12, thus linking the provinces of Szechwan and Sikong, says the "Chinese American Daily News." Public calls are being charged at CN$1.80 for three minutes.

THE raffle for one pair of patchwork bed covers, in aid of the Central British War Fund, was drawn yesterday at the Shanghai Race Club, in the presence of Messrs C. W. Rayden F. Marshall, E. Gensburger, W. J Gande and R. H. Newman. 5,000 tickets were sold and the winning number was—0223.

WALLS of West country farmhouses and cottages, built hundreds of years ago of a mixture of mud and straw, stood up to the blast of two high-explosive bombs. Ceiling crashed but the wall revealed scarcely a crack. In a field 130 head of poultry were killed, and dead rabbits and sparrows were found on the rim of a bomb crater.

THE appointment of Mr. Lu Fu-ting as acting Director of the Lunghai Railway Administration was contained in an official order issued by the Ministry of Communications in Chungking on Friday, the "Sin Wan Pao" states. Mr. Fu, who succeeds Mr. Chien Tsung-cheh who died in Chungking recently, has arrived in Shensi to assume his post, it is learned.

Two people aged 75 and 72 who were in a house wrecked by a bomb in the South-West of England had an extraordinary escape. Hearing a screaming bomb they crawled under a bed. A wall of the house was blown in, but although they were covered with debris they were not hurt. A bomb dropped within a few yards of an adjoining Anderson shelter which was almost covered with wreckage, but the four occupants were untouched.

DURING the summer months Evensong at Open in the Cathedral has been said since the choir boys were not available for the evening service The boys' choir will be resumed today. The preacher at the Cathedral will be the Rev. P. C. Matthews, M.A. There will be the usual simple evening service at the same hour in the Bubbling Well Chapel when the Dean will preach, the fourth in his series of sermons under the general heading "Beyond the Grave."

ALTHOUGH fewer major crimes were recorded during the week the police report for the week ending September 14, shows that minor crimes were again on the increase 56 cases more than the previous week being shown. There were 24 cases of armed robbery reported while burglaries, snatching, pocket-picking, larcenies and gambling cases showed increases, bringing the total to 422 cases. On the other hand, more arrests were made during the week, the total being shown as 527, an increase of 92, and of these 162 were identified as old offenders.

A YOUNG soldier on leave motoring with his family near a south-west town used his field dressings for the first time—on three Germans whom he and his father had made prisoners of war. Captain and Mrs. Phillips were motoring with their 22 year old son, a private in the R.A.M.C. and their eighteen-year-old daughter Judith, when they saw a German bomber brought down by R.A.F. fighters near them. Captain Phillips, an L.D.V. Company Commander, put on his armlet and drew his revolver. He ran with his son to where the bomber had crashed, found the plane blazing, and three Germans. Two of them, badly injured, had been dragged from the wreckage by the third, who was unhurt. The German pilot threw down his revolver and held his hands over his head.

Vessels Discharging

TALISMAN. The ms. Talisman from New York via ports is now discharging her cargo at The Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf Co.'s Old Ningpo Wharf. Consignees are requested to send in their bills of lading for countersignature and take immediate delivery of their cargo. All risk of fire at the wharf and godowns is to be borne by Consignees. Any claims against this vessel must be sent in within fifteen (15) days after vessel's arrival, otherwise they will not be recognized. Examination of broken and ship-damaged cargo will be held at The Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf Co.'s Old Ningpo Wharf at 9 a.m. on September 19, 1940, when Messrs. Paulsen & Bayes-Davy will be in attendance. Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Agents 17 Canton Road, Telephone 11369. 15-9

SHIPPING NEWS

The D.K.K. Shanghai-Tsingtao-Dairen Liner, the ss. DAIREN MARU will sail for Tsingtao and Dairen at 9 a.m. today.

* * *

The Toa K.K. Kobe express service liner ss. TAIYO MARU will sail from the T.K.K. Wayside Wharf at 6.30 a.m. tomorrow. Passengers are requested to go on board between 7 and 11 p.m. today.

* * *

Captain R. W. Draney, formerly of the Indo-China Navigation Co. and lately in command of the ss. ST. VINCENT DE PAUL, has resigned his post and will leave shortly for Canada to join the British Forces.

* * *

The ss. COLDBROOK, fast freighter of the American Mail Line, arrived in port at 6.15 a.m. yesterday and after discharging the cargo, will sail for Manila on Monday. The freighter is berthed at the Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf.

* * *

The ss. TSINGTAO MARU of the D.K.K. Shanghai-Tsingtao-Dairen Line is due in Shanghai tomorrow afternoon. She will be berthed at the D.K.K. Whangpoo Wharf and will sail to northern ports at 9 a.m. on Wednesday, September 18.

* * *

The tonnage of vessels entering and clearing China ports for the first half of this year totalled 13,301,656 with the Japanese accounting for more than half of the total tonnage. The aggregate tonnage of Japanese shipping in China waters for the period was 6,860,993.

* * *

THE Toa K.K. Nagasaki express service liner, the ss. SHANGHAI MARU is due to arrive from Japan at 3 p.m. today. The ship, bringing mail and passengers from Japan, will be berthed at the T.K.K. Wayside Wharf. She will sail on her return voyage to Nagasaki at 9 a.m. on Monday.

Vessels Arriving To-day

The following particulars in connection with vessels due to arrive today are based upon information available yesterday evening.

From NAGASAKI: Shanghai Maru, with mail, due 3 p.m., T.K.K. Wayside Wharf.

Due at Future Dates

All vessels are listed under their terminal port. The first date is that of the ship's departure from that port, and the second is the date she is due to arrive in Shanghai. Where a ship's name is duplicated it indicates the port of call last visited.

On account of the present international situation there is considerable interference with movements of ships, especially those from Europe. In cases where it is definitely known that the vessel is not running to schedule the Shanghai arrival date is omitted.

EUROPE AND STRAITS

From Bombay
Ginyo M — 15/9

AMERICA AND JAPAN

From New York
Besholt — 17/9
St. Voyager — 21/9
Sagoland — 22/9
P Polk 9/8 24/9
P G'field 29/8 14/10
Vasaholm — 20/10

From Los Angeles
P Polk 27/8 24/9
Nitta M 19/8 1/10
P G'field 16/9 14/10

From Honolulu
P Polk 7/9 24/9

From Manila
P Taft 13/9 20/9

From Yokohama
Nitta M 7/9 1/10

From Kobe
Taiyo M 22/9 23/9

From Nagasaki
N'saki M 17/9 18/9

From Keelung
Tyosa M 28/9 30/9

CHINA PORTS

From Dairen
T'tao M 14/9 16/9

Vessels Sailing

NORTH CHINA COAST

JARDINES FREQUENT SAILINGS to NORTH CHINA PORTS.—For freight or passage please apply to Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., 27 The Bund. Tel. 15290.

SOUTH CHINA COAST

JARDINES FREQUENT SAILINGS to SOUTH CHINA PORTS INDO-CHINA, BORNEO, STRAITS SETTLEMENTS and INDIA.—For freight or passage please apply to Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., 27 The Bund. Tel. 15290.

J.-C.-J.L. 3 SAILINGS MONTHLY TO AMOY, HONGKONG MANILA AND NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES PORTS. For Freight and Passage please apply to Java-China-Japan Lijn Agentschap, Shanghai N.V., Brunner Mond Building, 133 Szechuen Road, Telephone 16247.

The undermentioned vessels are due to leave Shanghai on the dates indicated.

For Liverpool
Kasima M 21/9

For Bombay
Haruna M 7/10

For New York
P Taft 20/9
Sakura M 21/9
Steel Voyager 22/9
P Polk 26/9
Kinai M 9/10

For Los Angeles
Asama M 2/10

For San Francisco
P Taft 20/9

For Manila
Coldbrook 16/9
P Polk 26/9

For Hongkong
P Polk 26/9

For Kobe
Taiyo M 16/9
Ginyo M 17/9
Anyo M 1/10

For Nagasaki
Shanghai M 16/9
Nagasaki M 19/9

For Dairen
Dairen M 15/9
Tsingtao M 18/9
Hoten M 21/9
Dairen M 24/9
Tsingtao M 26/9

Yesterday's Arrivals

Name	From	Consignees
Tachi M.	River Ports	T.K.K.
Coldbrook	Japan	Everett
U.S.S. Bittern	Cruise	—
Anwoo	Hsinkong	Dah Hsing
Fooshing	Hsinkong	C.C.T.
Chingning M.	Tsungming	T.K.K.
Tawha	T'lungkong	Quen Kee
Whakou	T'lungkong	Ta Yah
Talien	Tsungming	Wan Woo
Taiko M. 18	Hsinkong	T.K.K.
Dairen M.	Dairen	D..K.K.

Yesterday's Departures

Name	Flag	Despatcher
Nagasaki M.	Jap.	T.K.K.
Chekiang M.	Jap.	T.K.K.
Sanwa M.	Jap.	T.K.K.
Talisman	Nor.	Dodwell
Buyo M.	Jap.	T.K.K.

Men-of-War in Port

Name	Flag	Type	Berthed
Luzon	Am.	Gbt.	B.N.H.
D. de Lagree	Fr.	Gbt.	K.S.D.
Fran. Garnier	Fr.	Gbt.	F.N.B.
E. Carlotto	Itl.	Gbt.	1-2 B
Lepanto	Itl.	Gbt.	1-2 B

TRAVEL AND SHIPPING

N. Y. K. LINE

Orient-California Line
via Honolulu
*ASAMA MARU ..... Oct. 2
NITTA MARU ..... Oct. 14
TATUTA MARU ..... Oct. 24
YAWATA MARU .... Nov. 7
KAMAKURA MARU .. Nov. 15
*Sailing from Kobe

Orient-Seattle Line
via Vancouver
From Kobe
HIE MARU ..... Sept. 23
HEIAN MARU ..... Oct. 16
HIKAWA MARU .... Oct. 28

Orient-New York Line
via Los Angeles and Panama
SAKURA MARU ..... Sept. 21
SANUKI MARU ..... Oct. 11

Japan-Australia Line
via Hongkong and Manila
From Nagasaki
ATUTA MARU ..... Sept. 23

European Mail Line
For Liverpool via Straits, Colombo, Bombay, Durban, Cape Town and Lisbon.
KASIMA MARU ..... Sept. 24
SUWA MARU ..... Dec. 7
*Beyond Bombay Suspended

Japan-Bombay Line
Singapore, Colombo, Bombay, Kundla and Karachi
HARUNA MARU .... Oct. 24

Orient-South America Line
West coast ports via San Francisco from Kobe
HEIYO MARU ..... Sept. 27
YASUKUNI MARU ... Oct. 27

Shanghai—Kobe Yokohama Line
ANYO MARU ..... Oct. 5
NITTA MARU ..... Oct. 14

31 The Bund **NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA** Telephone 12842
General Passenger Agents, Cunard—White Star Line

BLUE FUNNEL LINE
Two conveniently-placed sailings each month to UNITED KINGDOM PORTS

A-O. LINE LTD.
(AUSTRALIAN-ORIENTAL LINE LTD.)
Regular service to AUSTRALIA from HONGKONG

C. N. CO., LTD.
(CHINA NAVIGATION CO., LTD.)
Frequent and regular sailings by modern and comfortable passenger and cargo liners serving:
NORTH and SOUTH CHINA PORTS—HONGKONG—MANILA SIAM—INDO CHINA—STRAITS SETTLEMENTS—TERRITORY OF NEW GUINEA—SOLOMON ISLANDS
Information relating to sailing, ports of call, freight and passage rates will be gladly given on request to intending passengers and shippers
BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE
21-23 French Bund *Agents* Telephone 82020

MAERSK LINE
Homeward:
Swedish ms. SAGOLAND Loading 18/19. October
Swedish ms. VASAHOLM Loading 18/19. November
Via Japan for Los Angeles and via Panama to New York and Boston direct, Philadelphia and Baltimore.

OUTWARDS:

	Arr. Shanghai.
ms. SAGOLAND	Sept. 24
ms. VASAHOLM	Oct. 20
ms. BARDALAND	Dec. 2

From New York, Norfolk, Savannah, Panama, and Los Angeles.
MAERSK LINE Shanghai Agency
210-214 Kiukiang Road Telephone 15566

JAMES MAGILL & CO., LTD.
EXPERT PACKERS CUSTOMS BROKERS
FORWARDING AGENTS
120 Kiangse Road Telephone 11284

CUNARD WHITE STAR LTD.
REGULAR ATLANTIC SERVICE
Through Bookings from all points in the Orient to Great Britain
VIA UNITED STATES AND CANADA
For further particulars apply to
BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE
12 French Bund Telephone 82020
or Principal Travel Agencies

JAVA-CHINA-JAPAN LINE

Travel on the comfortable J.C.J.L. Liners
THREE SAILINGS A MONTH
to
AMOY, HONGKONG, MANILA and NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES
Attractive Roundtrip Fares
For full particulars apply to:
Java-China-Japan Lijn Agentschap
Shanghai N.V.
133 Szechuen Road Telephone 16247

TRAVEL AND SHIPPING

GO EMPRESS AS USUAL and ENJOY SERVICE

Record-breaking trans-Pacific speed. Then the trip of trips, across Canada in *air-conditioned* trains. See Banff, Lake Louise, Great Lakes, Niagara Falls, Montreal, Quebec. Convenient connecting train service to United States points. If Europe-bound connect direct with Canadian Pacific Trans-Atlantic liners. One management all the way!

TO PACIFIC COAST—
First week in October
First week in November
First week in December
Fifth week in December
TO HONGKONG AND MANILA—
Fourth week in September
Third week in October

Canadian Pacific
WORLD'S GREATEST TRAVEL SYSTEM
The Bund and Peking Road, Shanghai. Tel. 19490

DE LA RAMA LINE
NEW YORK
VIA HONGKONG MANILA LOS ANGELES AND PANAMA CANAL

Next Sailing about		Sept. 22
ms. Dona Aurora	sails	Oct. 7
ms. Dona Nati	sails	Oct. 21

ALL VESSELS HAVE DEEP TANKS FOR OIL IN BULK
For freight and passage apply to:
DE LA RAMA STEAMSHIP AGENCIES
51 Canton Road *General Agents* Telephone 15044

TŌA K. K.
Nagasaki Express Service

	Arrival	Departure (summer time)
SHANGHAI MARU	Sept. 15 (Yangtzepoo Wharf)	Sept. 16 at 9 a.m. (Yangtzepoo Wharf)
NAGASAKI MARU	Sept. 18	Sept. 19 at 9 a.m.
SHANGHAI MARU	Sept. 20	Sept. 21 at 9 a.m.
NAGASAKI MARU	Sept. 23	Sept. 24 at 9 a.m.

Kobe Express Service
TAIYO MARU Sept. 13 (Wayside Wharf) Sept. 16 at 6.30 a.m. (Wayside Wharf)
(Passengers are cordially requested to go on board between 7 p.m. and 11 p.m. on the 15th)
TAIYO MARU Sept. 23 Sept. 26 at 5 p.m.
For passage apply to the ticket office of Toa Kaiun Kaisya at Astor House Hotel. Telephones 42350, 44064
TOA KAIUN KAISYA
5 THE BUND TELEPHONE 19600

D. K. K.
For Passage and Freight apply to
DAIREN KISEN KAISHA
110 Szechuen Road Telephone 19656
Connecting with South Manchuria and Trans-Siberian Railways
SHANGHAI-TSINGTAO-DAIREN LINE
Shortest route between Europe and Far East.

	Arrival (Whangpoo Wharf)	Departure (Daylight Saving Time)
ss. TSINGTAO MARU	Sept. 16	Sept. 18 at 9 a.m.
ss. HOTEN MARU	Sept. 19	Sept. 21 at 9 a.m.
ss. DAIREN MARU	Sept. 22	Sept. 24 at 9 a.m.
ss. TSINGTAO MARU	Sept. 24	Sept. 26 at 9 a.m.
ss. HOTEN MARU	Sept. 27	Sept. 29 at 9 a.m.
ss. DAIREN MARU	Sept. 28	Sept. 30 at 9 a.m.

DAIREN-TIENTSIN LINE (Sailing from Dairen)
ss. CHOHEI MARU Departure: Sept. 21 at 11 a.m.
ss. MANGYU MARU " Sept. 24 at 2 p.m.
SHANGHAI-TSINGTAO-TIENTSIN-DAIREN-LINE (Freight only)
ss. HAKKA MARU Sept. 19
ss. KOGA MARU Sept. 25

YAMASHITA LINE
Regular Freight Service
ss. "YAMAURA MARU"
Sailing about Sept. 15
New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore via Philippine, Japan, Los Angeles and Panama Canal

KOBE SAILINGS

Orient-Seattle Line		Japan—New Zealand Line	
Tosei Maru	Sept. 27	Maniwa Maru	Oct. 31
Nanman Maru	Oct. 7		
Japan-Australia Line		Japan—Persian Gulf Line	
Kogyo Maru	Oct. 10	Kohuku Maru	Sept. 20

For freights please apply to:
YAMASHITA KISEN KAISHA
30 Foochow Road Telephones 17003, 17138

TRAVEL AND SHIPPING

PRESIDENT LINER Sailings

TRANS-PACIFIC: Fortnightly service via Japan and Honolulu to San Francisco and Los Angeles.
PRES. TAFT ..... Sept. 20
PRES. CLEVELAND ..... Oct. 7
PRES. PIERCE ..... Oct. 28
PRES. COOLIDGE ..... Nov. 5

TO HONGKONG AND MANILA
PRES. POLK ..... Sept. 26
PRES. GARFIELD ..... Oct. 15
PRES. COOLIDGE ..... Oct. 23

ROUND-THE-WORLD: New York and Boston via Hongkong, Manila, Singapore, Penang, Colombo, Bombay, Capetown and Trinidad.
PRES. POLK ..... Sept. 26
PRES. GARFIELD ..... Oct. 15
PRES. HARRISON ..... Dec. 3
And monthly thereafter.

Agents For:—
Transcontinental and Western Airlines
United Air Lines
American Gulf Orient Line
American Pioneer Line
United States Lines

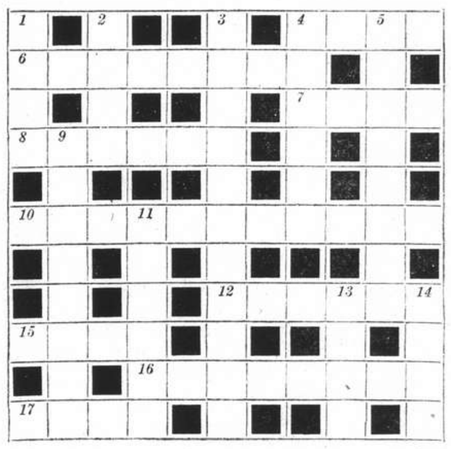
AMERICAN PRESIDENT LINES
Round World Services

51 CANTON ROAD Tel. 15309

P. & O.
B. I.
—and—
E. & A.
FOR SAILINGS TO JAPAN, HONGKONG, AUSTRALIA, CALCUTTA, BOMBAY, STRAITS AND UNITED KINGDOM.
All vessels may call at any ports on or off the routs and the route and all sailings are subject to cancellation, change or deviation with or without notice.
For particulars apply to the Agents:
MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO.,
27 The Bund Telephone 11428

GLEN & SHIRE LINES
Sailings to and from
UNITED KINGDOM
For details of freight and passage apply to:
JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., LTD.
Agents
27 The Bund Telephone 15290

SUNDAY CROSSWORD No. 567



ACROSS
4 Musical trifle (4)
6 A sweet course (8)
7 Ache for every one (4)
8 A pointed aid to the draughtsman (6)
10 Useful if you need a rest while "training"? (11)
12 You'll find him in the artillery (6)
15 It's enough to make one shiver (4)
16 You wouldn't eat it unless it were sweet (8)
17 A newspaper man may diet for a change (4)

DOWN
1 A source of angelic music? (4)
2 Quite frank, and not shut (4)
3 Game for an educated insect? (11)
4 Observing (6)
5 It has an ornamental value for women (8)
9 Small snapshots may be (8)
11 Anticipate (6)
13 Not a double number (4)
14 Reprove (4)

The solution will be published tomorrow

Y'DAY'S SOLUTION.—ACROSS: 1, Vaseline; 5, Addled; 9, Ruminate; 10, Rumpus; 12, Learnedly; 14, Tudor; 15, Awl; 16, Arrack; 18, Eerie; 21, Gross; 22, Brassy; 24, Tor; 27, Tench; 28, Institute; 31, Taurus; 32, Parlance; 33, Dolmen; 34, Trampled. DOWN: 1, Virile; 2, Sampan; 3, Linen; 4, Noted; 6, Doubtless; 7, Lapidary; 8, Disorder; 11, Dyak; 13, Err; 17, Rest-house; 19, Agitated; 20, John Bull; 22, Brim; 23, Set; 25, Funnel; 26, Beheld; 29, Stair; 30, Islam.

COMMERCE AND FINANCE

Money and Exchange

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANK
SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 14, 1940

BANK'S SELLING RATES 10 A.M.

£1 @ 3 5/32d.		$ 67.37
U.S. $100 @ 5 1/4		$1,804.76
Yen	22 1/4	$100
Guilders	93 3/4	100
Rupees	193 3/4	100
Pesos	101 1/2	100
Hongkong	$23 3/8	100

BANK'S BUYING RATES 10 A.M.

£1 @ 3 23/32d.	$ 64.53
U.S. $100 @ 5 1/16	$1,839.00

London—demand, $1=	3 23/32d.
4 months' sight credits	3 25/32d.
4 months' sight docts	3 17/32d.
6 months' sight credits	3 13/32d.
6 months' sight docts	3 7/32d.
New York—demand, $100=	U.S.$5 7/16
4 months' sight credits	U.S.$5 1/2
4 months' sight docts	U.S.$5 9/16

NEW YORK/LONDON CASH RATES

£1=U.S. $4.03 3/4 U.S. $1=59.44d.

INTERBANK CLOSING SELLING RATES

Sterling	3 23/32d.	U.S.	$5 1/16
Hongkong/London			1/2 23/32

NETHERLANDS TRADING SOCIETY

Java Guilders .....Selling 10

AMERICAN EXPRESS CO., INC.

Buying	U.S.$100=$1,860.465	£1=$66.206	
Selling	U.S.$100=$1,904.761	£1=$67.965	

HUA HSING COMMERCIAL BANK

Sterling Selling Rate @ 6d per H.H.$		1
" Buying " @ 6 1/32 " H.H.$		1
U.S.$ Selling " @ 8 7/8 " H.H.$		100
" Buying " @ 9 1/8 " H.H.$		100
Local $ (Fapi) selling @ 164 per H.H.$		100
buying @ 169 " H.H.$		100

CUSTOMS OFFICIAL RATES FOR DUTY PAYMENTS

Gold Unit 1.00—Hua Hsing	$2.794
Gold Unit 1.00—Local Dollar	$4.722

Local Exchange Report

Messrs. Drakeford, Davis & Wilson

INTER BANK CASH DELIVERY

£ Highest 3 11/16 Lowest 3 13/16
U.S. G.$ 5 1/32 5 1/16

MERCHANT CLOSING RATES

	SELLING		BUYING
	Sept.		Sept.
£ T.T.	3 5/8	4 m/s. l.c.	3 23/32
G.$ T.T.	5 7/16	4 m/s. l.c.	5 7/32
Rs. T.T.	20	15 d/s.	20 3/8

BAR SILVER

	READY	FOR'D
London pence per std. oz.	23 7/8	23 1/4
N.Y. cents per oz. troy	34 3/4	—
Bombay Rs. per 100 tolas	62.15	—
Bombay offtake 25 bars.		

U.S. $/£ CROSS RATE CASH QUOTATIONS

New York closing rate for Sept. 13	4.03 3/4
Local Sellers of U.S.$ against £ at the close	3.54
Local Buyers of U.S.$ against £ at the close	3.53

The local market did not receive much from Hongkong although there were some offerings of U.S. dollars from that source. Soon after the opening local speculative sellers forced rates up to 3 11/32d. sterling and 5 3/8 U.S. dollars. Later buyers came out, particularly on the U.S.$./£ cross, and quotations declined. At the close the market was uncertain at:—

3 13/32 Sterling 5 7/16 U.S.$. Cash-Sept.
3 15/32 " 5 9/32 " Oct.

Foreign Exchanges

Closing, Sept. 13.

London £ Sterling T. T. on:

New York	402.50	Bombay	1/6 1/32
Madrid	37.70	Hongkong	1/3
Berne	17.65	Singapore	2/4 7/32
Bel. C'go	176½*	Yokohama	1/2½
Shanghai	3 11/16d.	,,buying	1/2

Bombay Rupee T. T. on:

Japan	81¼	London	1/5 31/32
New York	333	2 mths	
Shanhai	21	,, sellers	1/5 31/32
Hongkong	84¼	,, buyers	1/6 1/32
		Japan 2 mths	
		,, sellers	82¾
		,, buyers	77

New York U.S.$ T. T. on:

Berlin	39.95	Shanghai	5.40
Spain	9.25 N.	Hungary	19.50†
Italy	5.05 N.	Rumania	0.50
S'zerland	22.78	Yugo Slavia	2.30
Sweden	23.85	Greece	0.68
Montreal	84.000	Finland	2.05
Brazil	5.05	Manila	49.81
Japan	23.48		

London	4.03 3/4
Buenos Aires, Paper	29.78
,, ,, ,, market rate	23.30
Montreal on London	4.80 1/8

N—Nom. *—Official †—Quoted.—Reuter.

Foreign Money Rates

London:	Sept. 13.	
Fine Bank Bills, 3 months		1 1/16%
Bank Bills, 6 months		1 1/8%
Fine Trade Bills, 3 months		2 3/8%
Fine Trade Bills, 6 months		3 1/4%
Call money		7/8%
New York:		
Bankers' Acceptances for 1, 2 and 3 months		0 15/16%B
		0 7/16%A
Bankers' Acceptances for 4 months		0 9/16%B
		0 11/16%A
Call money		1%

B—Bid A—Asked.—Reuter.

Finance Companies Share Values

The statistical value of the International Investment Trust Co., of China Ltd., shares last Friday was $28.50, and of the Yangtsze Finance Co., Ltd., $18.17.

New York Stocks

Friday's Closing Quotations

New York, Sept. 13.

Trading on Wall Street was very quiet today, with quotations mostly closing with losses and gains of fractions about evenly divided. Today's business was of a professional character, as potential buyers were keeping out of the market, due to the approaching weekened, while the threatened Nazi invasion of Britain is overhanging the market. Meanwhile, doestic business news continued to bolster sentiment.

The volume of trading was very small, amounting to only 270,000 shares.—Reuter.

Dow-Jones Averages

	High	Low	Close	Changes
30 Indust.	128.37	127.22	127.74	—0.13
20 Rails	27.84	27.47	27.70	+0.03
15 Utilit.	21.87	21.61	21.65	—0.23
40 Bonds	—	—	88.87	—0.08
11 Commod.	—	—	51.11	—0.05

Sept. 12	13		Sept. 12	13
Adams Exp 5	5	Lockheed	27	27 3/8
Alg Lud 21	20 5/8	Loew's	25 1/2	25
Allis Chal 32 3/8	+32 1/2	Loft Inc	20 5/8	20 3/8
Alum Ltd 79	78	Mack Trks	*21	21 1/2
Am Can 97	96 1/4	Martin	29 7/8	29 1/2
Am Cyan B 34	34 1/2	McK & R	21	*20 1/2
Am For Pr 1 1/8	1 1/8	Mont	†39	39
,, $7 pfd *15	*15	Mountain	3 3/8	*3 1/4
Am Loco 13	13 1/2	Nat Avian	9 1/8	*9 1/8
Am Metal 16	*16	Nat City B	*23 1/4	*23 1/4
Am Radtr 7	7 1/8	Nat Dairy	13 3/8	13 1/2
Am R Mill 11	11	Nat Dist	20 1/8	*20 1/8
Am Smltg 37 1/4	38	Nat Lead	16 1/8	27
Am T & T 162 1/2	+160 1/2	Nat P & L	7 1/8	7 1/8
Am Tob B 75 1/2	75 1/2	Nat Sup	5 1/8	5 1/8
Am Wtwrks 8 1/2	8 1/2	N Y Cent	13 1/8	13 1/8
Anaconda 20 1/8	20 1/8	Niag Hud	4 1/8	4 1/8
Atchison 15 1/2	15 1/8	N A Avian	16 1/8	16 1/8
Avian 4 1/8	4 1/8	N Am Co	18 1/8	18 1/8
Bald Loco 14 1/2	14 1/2	N Pacific	6 7/8	6 3/8
Balt & O 4	3 7/8	O I Glass	52 1/2	*52 1/8
Barber *10	*10	Pac G & E	29 1/2	29 1/8
Barns Oil 8 1/2	7 7/8	Packard	3 1/8	3 1/8
Bendix 29 1/8	30	Pan A Air	14	14 1/8
Beth Steel 76 1/8	76	Paramount	6	5 7/8
Bliss 13 1/2	13 1/2	Penn R R	20 1/8	20 1/8
Boeing 15 1/8	15 1/2	P & R Coal	*0 1/8	0 1/8
Borg War 17 1/2	17 1/2	Phil Pet	35 1/8	35 1/8
Briggs 20 1/8	21 1/8	P S of N J	35	34 1/2
Budd Mfg 3 1/8	4	Pullman	19	19
Can Pac 3 1/8	3 1/8	Pure Oil	7 1/8	7 1/8
CaseJ I 50 1/2	50	Radio	4 1/8	4 1/8
Celanese 27 1/8	28	Reading	13 1/8	*13 1/8
Chase N B *27 1/8	*28	Rem Arms	*4 1/8	*4 1/8
Chesa & O 39	39 1/8	Rep Avian	4 1/8	4 1/8
Chrysler 75 1/2	75 1/2	Rep Steel	16 1/8	16 1/8
Col G & E 5 1/8	5 1/8	Rev C & B	*8 1/8	8 1/8
Col Credit *31	31 1/2	Rey Tob B	35	35 1/2
Com & Sth 1 1/8	1 1/8	Safeway	42 1/8	*42 1/8
Cons Edis 27	26 1/2	Schenley	9 1/8	9 1/8
Cons Oil 6 1/8	6 1/2	Shell U Oil	8 1/8	8 1/8
Cont Can 38 1/8	37 1/2	Soc Vac	8 1/8	8 1/8
Cont Oil 18 1/8	18 1/8	Sthrn Pac	8 1/8	8 1/8
Copld St 16 1/8	16	Sthrn Rly	18 1/8	19 1/8
Curtis Wr 7 1/8	7 1/8	Spicer	31 1/2	31 1/2
,,A †26	25	Std Brands	6 1/8	6 1/8
Deere 16 1/8	16 1/2	Std G & E	1 1/8	1 1/8
Dist Cpn S 17 1/2	16 1/2	Std Oil C	18 1/8	18 1/8
Douglas 73 1/2	73 1/2	Std Oil N J	33 1/8	34 1/2
Du Pont 166	165 1/2	Stone & W	7 1/8	7 1/8
E P Lead 8	*8 1/8	Studebaker	7 1/8	7 1/8
Eaton Mfg 31	30 1/8	Swift Int	17 1/2	*17 1/2
Elec A Lite 35	34 1/8	Technicor	*10	*10
Am Sug R 13	13 1/8	Tex Cpn	35 1/8	35 1/8
Elec B & S 5 1/8	5 1/8	Tex Gulf	31	31 1/2
,, $5 pfd *62 1/2	*62 1/2	Timken	25	25 1/2
,, $6 pfd 69	69 1/2	Transamer	4 1/8	4 1/8
Ele P & L 35 1/8	35 1/8	Tw Cent F	6	6 1/2
Flintkote 14	14 1/2	Un B & P	11 1/8	11 1/8
Gen A Tr 47	47	Un Carbide	72	70 1/8
Gen Elec 33 1/4	32 3/4	Un Pac	83 1/8	83
Gen Motor 46	46 1/2	Un Air	39 1/8	39 1/8
Gen Rly *12	11 1/8	Un A Line	15 1/2	15 1/8
Gen T & R 12	*11 1/2	Un Corp	1 1/8	1 1/8
Glidden *12 1/2	*13	,, $3 pfd	36 1/8	36 1/8
Goodrich 12 1/8	12 1/2	Un Gas	1 1/8	1 1/8
,, $5 pfd 54	*52 1/2	Un G Imp	11 1/8	11 1/8
Goodyear 15 1/2	15 1/8	U S Ind	*18 1/8	19
Gt N I Ore 14 1/2	14 1/2	U S Rub	21 1/8	21 1/8
Gt N Rly 24 1/8	24 1/8	,, pfd	*#86	83
Gt W Sug 21	*20 1/2	U S Smelt	*55	58
Grey Cpn 11	11	U S Steel	53 1/8	53 1/2
Her Pow †32 1/2	30 1/8	Vanadium	29 1/8	30 1/2
Homestake 45 1/2	45 1/8	Vultee	*8 1/8	*8 1/8
Int Nickel 26	26 1/8	Walworth	4 1/8	*4 1/8
Int Paper 14 1/8	14 1/8	War Pr Pic	2 1/8	2 1/8
Int T & T *2 1/8	*2 1/8	Westing	102 1/8	102 1/8
Kennecott 27 1/8	27 1/8	Woodward	26	26 1/2
Lak F & M 3 1/8	3 1/8			
Libbey O F 40	40 1/2			

BONDS

Amer. & For. Power	43 1/2	43
Baltimore & Ohio R.R.	30 1/8	30 1/8
Brazil (U.S. of) 8% 1941	14	14 1/8
,, ,, ,, 6½% 1957	*11 1/8	*11 1/2
Cities Serv. Pwr. & Lt.	86 3/4	86 3/4
Erie 5s 1967	13 3/4	14
Int. Tel. & Tel.	31 1/4	31 1/8
New England Elec.	65 1/2	65 1/2
Sthrn. Pacific Co.	41	41
Stand. Gas & Elec.	69 1/2	69 1/2

*—Bid †—Ex Div.

Dow-Jones Summary

By courtesy of Swan, Culbertson & Fritz

The volume of trading on the Stock Exchange today was the smallest recorded for the month, with prices moving within a narrow range. Traders were awaiting the outcome of the Battle of London. Studebaker announces over 20,000 new orders for September, showing an increase of 43 per cent. over 1939. Federal Reserve reported that for the week ended September 11 commercial loans touched a new high for 1940. Standard Oil of New Jersey revealed in offer to produce major "TNT" ingredients and also in the event of Government demand to prepare large-scale production of synthetic rubber.

Stocks:—Today's sharply reduced volume and firm tone strongly imply an early rally if the war news becomes no worse. Traders favour New York Central, Pennsylvania Railway, Great Northern, International Paper and Power, preferred, Goodrich and U.S. Rubber. Bank clearings during the past week were off 21.6 per cent.

STATISTICS

	Week Ended 7/9	Week Ended 31/8
Department of Labour's Wholesale Commodity Price Index	78.0	77.7
Production of cars and Trucks (Ward's Estimate)	63,240 (units)	39,665

Cotton:—The market ruled quiet but steady.

Wheat:—Sentiment was mixed, with war developments a deminating factor. Sellers were wary, owing to the easy recovery from these small reactions, while the bearish statistical position was a secondary factor, due to the loan absorption. Open interest in September amounted to 1,000,000 bushels, with total open interest given as 59,000,000 bushels.

Corn:—Quiet but steady conditions prevailed.

Rubber:—Increasing potential large scale synthetic production and the revival of South American supply sources were prominent in news. Total dealers' stocks in Straits Settlements, together with stocks at the ports on the last day of August, were placed at 43,266 tons, compared with 40,754 tons for the previous month.

Hides:—Speculation was quiet, due to the apprehension of the market over disturbances by foreign developments. Spots ruled firm.

Sugar No. 4:—Presented a firm appearance on the Cuban Congressional approval of the refund of old indebtedness, which paves the way to hold sugar off the market.

Efforts to Ensure Coal Supplies

French Government's Plans For Winter Fuel Needs in The Unoccupied Area

Clermont-Ferrand, Sept 14.

Battling a lack of specialized labour in certain regions and technical difficulties in coal mining in most of the coal-producing areas, the French Government and people are making a concerted effort to ensure adequate coal supplies during the fast approaching winter.

The authorities in the occupied zone, where most of France's coalfields are located, are already—and have been for some time—busy restoring the best mines. It is from these that the coal used in the Parisien and eastern regions normally comes.

The production of these mines will naturally be greatly reduced because of destruction due to the war, however. Furthermore, very many miners sought refuge in unoccupied France and have not yet been repatriated, so that work can at best be slow.

Belgian, German Coal

It is understood that Belgian and German coal will therefore most probably be imported into these regions to meet the most urgent needs and allow some industrial plants to resume necessary operations.

Another difficulty faced by the authorities is the impossibility of importing foreign coal through Dunkirk, formerly a great coal importing centre, but now completely destroyed. Rouen and Bordeaux will now be the chief coal ports.

The situation in unoccupied France is even more acute than in the occupied territory. There are only few mines in the occupied region and, moreover, the stocks of coal that were usually laid in during the summer months in peacetime, are now practically lacking.

The French authorities are now planning to distribute wood fuel to residents of rural areas, where houses are fitted for wood burning. Every coalfield in the unoccupied zone will meanwhile be intensively exploited to allow for as ample stocks of the fuel as possible.—Havas.

U.S. to Finance Synthetic Rubber

New York, Sept. 14.

Conferences are being conducted at Washington to determine whether the Government will finance the production of synthetic rubber, according to the Wall Street Journal." Details of the conferences, however, are being closely guarded.—Reuter.

Manila Gold Shares

(Bids in Pesos)

Sept. 14.	Bid Prices a.m. Closing
Atoks	.165
Bagiuo Gold	.145
Benguet Consolidated	4.30
Big Wedge	.185
Consolidated Mines	.0021
Demonstration	.07
East Mindanao	.07
I. X. L.	.245
Itogen	.18
Masbate Consolidated	.0675
Paragale Gumaus	.155
Suriago Consolidated	.17
Suyoc	.09
United Paracale	.165 S
Mindanao Motherlode	.09
Turnover for the Morning	2,400 Pesos.

Shares Index: (Morning Session) 51.33
*—Over counter. S—Sales.—Reuter.

London Stocks

Friday's Closing Quotations

London, Sept. 13.

Today's tone of the London Stock Exchange was fully steady, with occasional transactions recorded in British gilt-edged securities.

Other market leaders were traded on the basis of yesterday's closing levels. Kaffirs were not dealt in.—Reuter.

	Sept. 12	13
U.K. LOANS		
3½% War Loan, (Red.)	£100 7/8	100 7/8
3% Defence Loan	101 1/4	101 1/4
CHINESE LOANS		
4½% Gold Loan, 1898	30	30
4½% Anglo French Loan	35	35
5% Crisp Loan, 1912	12	12
5% Reorg. Loan, 1913	16	16
8% Sig. Notes, 1925	8	8
5% Honan Rly., 1905	9	9
5% Hukuang Rly., 1911	12	12
5% ,, ,, ,, (Ger. Is.)	11	11
5% Lung Tsing U. H. Rly.	8	8
5% S'hai-Nanking Rly.	12	12
5% T'tsin-Pukow Rly. B.	8	8
5% ,, ,, G.	8	8
5% ,, ,, (Supl. Loan) B.	8	8
5% ,, ,, (Supl. Loan) G.	8	8
5% Canton Kowloon Rly.	7	7
5% Chinese Imp. Rly.	38	38
JAPANESE BONDS		
6% Sterling Loan, 1924	33	33
BANKS AND INSURANCE		
Chartd. Bank of I. A. & C.	6½	6½
H. & S. Bank (Ldn. Reg.)	67	67
,, ,, ,, (Col. Reg.)	72	72
Mercantile Bank of India	11 1/16	11 1/16
National Bank of India	24¼	24½
Un. Ins. Soc. of Canton	20	20
COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIALS		
Bristol Aeroplane	8/10½	9/-
British American Tobacco	76/10½	76/3
Dunlop Rubber	28/-	28/-
Imp. Chem. Industries	25/9	25/7½
United Steel	17/-	17/-
Woolworths	56/-	55/9
MINES		
Chinese Eng. & Min.	15/-	15/-
Chosen Corp.	4/-	4/-
Marsman Investments	8/9	8/9
Pekin Syndicate	2/-	2/-
Sub-Nigel	157/6	157/6
Western Holdings	9/-	9/-
MISCELLANEOUS		
Great W. Rly.	28½	28
Gula Kalumpong Rubber	13/9	13/9
London, Midland & Scot.	11¾	11¾
S'hai Elec. Construction	15/-	15/-
S'hai Waterworks "A"	13½	13½
Shell Transport & Trad	36/10½	36/10½

U. S. Commodities

Friday's Closing Quotations

New York, Sept. 13.

Cotton prices ruled quiet, with hedging offset by some commission house buying, while offerings were scarce. Operators generally were keeping to the sidelines awaiting European developments. At the close, quotations ranged from 1 point down to 1 point up, compared with the previous final levels.

The rubber market was quietly irregular, with some switching in evidence, while speculative demand maintained levels. At the last call-over, quotations were from 3 points up to 4 points down from yesterday.

Quiet and featureless conditions prevailed in the Chicago Wheat Pit, as the uncertain European situation tended to ward off any serious trading, while liquidation and a poor cash demand pared down values. At the final bell, quotations were from unchanged to ⅛ cent lower from the previous day.

New York Cotton		New York Rubber	
Oct.	9.32-32 unc.	Dec.	18.95 B +03
Dec.	9.26-27 —01	Jan.	18.89 B unc.
Jan.	9.16 N —01	Mar.	18.78 B —04
Mar.	9.11-11 +01	May	18.72 B unc
May	8.91 N —01		
July	8.72-72 unc.		

N. Y. Sugar No. 3		N. Y. Sugar No. 4	
Mar.	1.83-84 unc. B/A	Dec.	0.72-72½ unc B/A
May	1.87-88 unc. B/A	Mar.	0.77-77½ unc B/A

Chicago Wheat		Chicago Corn	
Dec.	76⅛-76¼ unc	Dec.	56¾-56¾ unc
May	76⅜-76¾—⅛	May	58-59 +⅛

Winnipeg Wheat		N. Y. Silk No. 1	
Oct.	73⅜ A unc.	Dec.	2.49½ B —1½

B—Bid. A—Asked.

Brokerage Co. Offers Cotton Shares

Messrs. Benjamin & Potts have again shown their initiative and confidence in the financial future of Shanghai by sponsoring an offer to the public to acquire shares in the New China Textile Co., Ltd., and it is understood that applications will be received during the week.

The New China Textile Mill is an offshoot of China Engineers Ltd., through their connection with influential mill owners in the North, and in fact, originally represented a transplanting to this port of some of the cotton interests of Tsingtao.

Cotton Industry

The cotton industry is the largest single industry in China and is capable of immense expansion. The total number of spindles installed in China is far below the amount required to cope with the domestic demand, without considering the possibilities of the export trade.

The tremendous success which has attended the operations of local mills in the past few years is too well known to investors to need comment and there is little doubt that the opportunity to acquire an interest in the industry on terms closely approximating to those enjoyed by the original investors will be eagerly seized upon. The directors of the company are:—Messrs: W. C. Gomersall, Chow Chih Chun, Chow Ming Tai, F. R. Davey, G. E. Marden, F. R. Smith and Yao Chung Pa.

New York Market Dull

New York, Sept. 14.

Prices on the New York Stock Exchange closed near the previous levels yesterday, after a session in which trading was the dullest this month.

In view of the prediction made by the British Prime Minister, Mr. Winston Churchill, that the coming week would be crucial for Britain, traders expected caution to dominate the market. Although commentators generally adopted a constructive outlook, some were advising purchases on temporary setbacks. Continued heavy industry activity was vigorously aiding consumer lines.

European war developments overshadowed excellent domestic reports yesterday. The market became firmer late in the session when the London exchange opened despite German air raids on the British capital.

Steels were erratic. General Motors made small gains while United Aircraft, Allied Chemical, and International Paper preferred each gained a point or more.—United Press.

British Commodities

Friday's Closing Quotations

London, Sept. 13.

Dull and featureless conditions prevailed in the commodity markets, with price changes of minor importance.

London Rubber: Spot buyers 12 1/16 unc; sellers 12 3/16 unc; Oct. delivery buyers 12 1/16 unc; sellers 12 3/16 unc.

Liverpool Cotton: American Futures Oct. 7.74 +4; Jan. 7.43 +1; Mar. 7.21 +1; May 7.05 +1; Egyptian Futures (Giza, F.G.F. No. 7) No. 2 Contract. Nov. 11.90 +42; Jan. 11.25 +42; Mar. 11.13 +38; May 11.00 +36.

London Metals: Tin, Standard, cash, middle price, £243¼ —½; 3 mths del., middle price, £246¾ unc.

London Gold: Bar, gold, fine, per ounce 168/-, unchanged.

London Silver: The market ruled quiet. Small business was done.
Spot ..... 23 7/16d. unc
Forward ..... 23¼d. —1/16d.
—Reuter.

Local Commodities

Yesterday's Prices

Cotton yn. 20's, D.H. per bale	$978
Tungchow cotton .. per picul	175
Wheat .. per picul (50 kilos)	$24.65
Flour, local .. per bag (49lb.)	15.50
	picul
Raw silk, Steamfil, 20/22 78%	$5,300

Swan, Culbertson & Fritz
Investment Bankers and Brokers
Members of New York Cotton Exchange
Chicago Board of Trade
Winnipeg Grain Exchange
Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York
Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal
New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange
New York Cocoa Exchange, Inc.
Manila Stock Exchange
Hongkong Sharebrokers Association
SHANGHAI, HONGKONG, MANILA AND BUENOS AIRES
Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

S. E. Levy & Co.
SHANGHAI....HONGKONG....MANILA
Members:
NEW YORK COTTON EXCHANGE
CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE
NEW YORK COFFEE AND SUGAR EXCHANGE
COMMODITY EXCHANGE, INC., N.Y.
CANADIAN COMMODITY EXCHANGE, INC.
MANILA STOCK EXCHANGE
HONGKONG SHAREBROKERS ASSOCIATION
MALAYAN SHAREBROKERS ASSOCIATION

CLOVER MILK SUPPLY CO.
GLOVER MILK
GRADE A (T.T.) PASTEURIZED MILK
AND CHOCOLATE MILK
MILK PRICES:
$1.44 per quart
77 cents per pint
42 cents per ½ pint
Telephones 43940, 40596
E. JENSEN,
Dairy Manager.

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation
INCORPORATED IN THE COLONY OF HONGKONG.
THE LIABILITY OF MEMBERS IS LIMITED TO THE EXTENT AND IN MANNER PRESCRIBED BY ORDINANCE NO. 6 OF 1929 OF THE COLONY.
Authorised Capital ..... HK$50,000,000
Issued and Fully Paid-up ..... HK$20,000,000
Reserve Funds { Sterling £6,500,000
Hongkong Currency ..... HK$10,000,000
Reserve Liability of Proprietors ..... HK$20,000,000
Board of Directors:
H. V. WILKINSON, *Chairman*; Hon. Mr. J. J. PATERSON, *Deputy Chairman*; J K. BOUSFIELD, A. H. COMPTON, Hon. Mr. S. H. DODWELL, G. MISKIN, K. S MORRISON, T. E. PEARCE, C. C. ROBERTS, Hon. Mr. A. L. SHIELDS.
Chief Manager: SIR VANDELEUR M. GRAYBURN.
Head Office: HONGKONG
Branches in London, New York, San Francisco and the Principal Cities of the Far East
Every description of Banking and Exchange Business transacted.
Savings Bank Dept. *Safe Deposit Boxes for Rent.*
A. S. HENCHMAN, *Manager.*

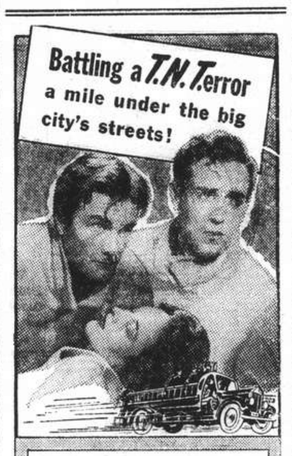
THE MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LTD.
(Incorporated in England)
Head Office: London Shanghai Office: 4 The Bund
SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL £1,800,000
PAID-UP CAPITAL 1,050,000
RESERVE FUND 1,075,000
Branches throughout India, Ceylon, Malaya and in Hongkong and Mauritius. Agencies in all principal countries of the world.
Interest allowed on Local Currency Current Accounts @ 2% p.a.
Current and Fixed Deposit Accounts opened in sterling and other foreign currencies as well as in local currency. Banking and exchange business of every description transacted. Trusteeships and executorships undertaken.
J. R. HUXTER, *Manager.*

THE HUA HSING COMMERCIAL BANK
Capital (fully paid up) H.H.$50,000,000
Reserve Fund H.H.$ 1,490,000
Head Office: 65 Broadway, Shanghai, Telephone 46293
Branch: Chien Kang Road, Nanking
Sub-Branches: Kuan Chien Road, Soochow: Sin Ming Road Hangchow: Erh-ma Road, Pengpu
Agency: Chung Hua Road, Chingkiang

NETHERLANDS TRADING SOCIETY
(Nederlandsche Handel-Maatschappij, N.V. Batavia)
BANKERS ESTABLISHED BY ROYAL CHARTER 1824
Head-Office BATAVIA
SHANGHAI OFFICE: Sassoon House, 20 The Bund
31 Branches in the Netherlands East Indies, the Straits Settlements, India, Burma, China, Japan, Arabia and Netherlands Guyana, Correspondents in all principal towns of the world.
BANKING BUSINESS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION TRANSACTED
C. J. SCHAAP, *Manager.*

BANQUE BELGE POUR L'ETRANGER (EXTREME-ORIENT) S.A.
(Affiliated to the Société Générale de Belgique)
Capital B. Frs. 30,000,000
Reserves B. Frs. 3,000,000
Head Office: SHANGHAI
Branches:
SHANGHAI, TIENTSIN, HANKOW, HONGKONG
Other Affiliated Banks:
Banque Belge Pour L'Etranger (Overseas) Ltd. London and New York
Banque Belge Pour L'Etranger Paris, S.A., Paris
Banque Belge et Internationale En Egypte Cairo and Alexandria.
Correspondents in all parts of the world

915 Avenue Joffre, Second Floor
ADVANCED VIOLIN STUDIO
UNDER PROF. N. A. TONOFF, M.A
former Director of Western Music Tsing Hua University, Peiping
The latest modern School based on CARL FLESCH METHOD will be opened on October 1 for Advanced Students only. (Student must play Kreutzer Etudes, Scales in 3 octaves and similar grade pieces—to be eligible.)
Registration in person or letter form opened now (Daily 10-12).
Tuition fee $40 monthly, payable in advance. Examination fee $10 payable at registration. FIVE BEGINNERS ONLY will be accepted on special terms (with the best mark after examination) CRITICAL LESSONS for Advanced Players at a fee:
$25 for 2 hour's lesson.
No lessons at pupil's residence
ADVANCED VIOLIN STUDIO IS THE ONLY ONE SCHOOL IN SHANGHAI DEVOTED TO SERIOUS, TALENTED VIOLINISTS.
Prof. N. A. Tonoff, M.A.
Director
-3649



"EMERGENCY SQUAD"
A Paramount Picture with
WILLIAM HENRY • LOUISE CAMPBELL
RICHARD DENNING • ROBERT PAIGE
Directed by Edward Dmytryk
COMING SOON!
GRAND

Hobby CAFE BAR
7 CARTER ROAD
EXQUISITE CUISINE IN ANY STYLE
Table Reservation Tel. 36645
MANAGER: K. STEIN

CATHAY
COMING BIG HIT!

WATCH FOR IT!

COMING BIG ATTRACTION!

with
SIR CEDRIC HARDWICKE
FREDDIE BARTHOLOMEW
JIMMY LYDON
JOSEPHINE HUTCHINSON
BILLY HALOP
Ernest Cossart
Hughie Green • Gale Storm
A "The Play's The Thing" Production. Produced by Gene Towne and Graham Baker from the famous novel by Thomas Hughes. Distributed by RKO RADIO Pictures. Directed by Robert Stevenson. Adaptation and Screen Play by Walter Ferris and Frank Cavett and Gene Towne and Graham Baker. Additional dialog by Robert Stevenson.
NANKING

A new, very mild and mellow blend of choicest Empire and exotic Pipe Tobaccos

Packed in double-covered tins to keep the tobacco always fresh.
Mild, Medium and Full
2 oz. ..... $ 3.15
4 oz. ..... $ 5.95
8 oz. $10.80
Obtainable at
C. INGENOHL'S CIGAR STORES
"LA PERLA DEL ORIENTE"
Nanking Road

M. P. San
"Wholesome"
Assorted Biscuits

Three Japanese Planes Downed

Damage in Chungking Raid Said Fairly Considerable; Mission Property Hit

Chungking, Sept. 14.

Three Japanese bombers are officially claimed to have been shot down when 36 Japanese aircraft, in three groups, raided Chungking at noon yesterday, bombing the western suburbs and the south bank of the Yangtze river.

Damage was fairly considerable, as the Japanese used superweight bombs, the explosions of which are said to have caused pain in the ear-drums to persons in dug-outs nearly half a mile distant.

One such bomb scored a direct hit on a dug-out, but the only two occupants in the shelter were slightly injured by falling rocks.

Property which suffered most included the compound of the American Methodist Mission in the western suburbs, the dormitory for staff nurses of the hospital being completely demolished, and the Methodist Mission middle-school buildings, which were badly damaged by the concussions of many bombs landing in the compound.

Day and Night Attacks

The raid yesterday followed day and night attacks the previous day. The day bombing took place at noon, when 46 Japanese planes attacked the western suburbs and the south bank of the Yangtze, while the night raid began at 7.45, but with only three planes participating.

Six Japanese light bombers power-dived while bombing the western suburbs on Thursday, which they also machine-gunned from a low altitude.

Offices of the newspaper "China Times" and Chialing House, where foreign visitors are accommodated, were badly damaged, while several bombs landed near the residence where the British Ambassador, Sir Archibald Kerr, is staying. Thursday's dive-bombing was the first attempted by the Japanese in Chungking.

It is interesting to note that the Japanese used light bombers for the first time on Thursday, coming over Chungking in fast time with small bombs. It took these planes only 45 minutes to reach Chungking from the Szechuen border.

They also came in small batches. For example in the day raid they appeared in batches of nine, 11 and 26 while in previous raids they came in groups of 27 or 36.—Reuter.

New Order Platform Adopted

Preparatory Commission to Disband in Japan

Tokyo, Sept. 14.

The Preparatory Commission for the establishment of a "new national structure" adopted a platform and regulations here today aiming at the "construction of a new order in greater East Asia, and further, to establish a new world order." Having completed its work, the commission will disband next week, it was announced.

The War Minister, Lieut.-Gen. Hideki Tojo, announced today that the Japanese Army intends to offer "whole-hearted and positive support" to the new national structure.

Gen. Tojo added that Japanese Army officers and men in active service, however, would be forbidden to join the central directing body of the new political system. He said the War Minister and a few other Army officers would be permitted in the new national structure as advisers only. Ex-servicemen, however, will be encouraged to participate in the new movement, he added.—United Press.

Batavia Welcomes Dutch Offer

Committee Formed to Buy Planes for Britain

Batavia, Sept. 14.

The announcement by Queen Wilhelmina in a broadcast speech of her offer to purchase Spitfires and bombers on behalf of Britain has caused the greatest satisfaction here.

A committee has already been established here to collect funds for this purpose. On the first day of its operation the committee sent £5,000 to England to buy planes.

The committee, in which British and Dutch in the Netherlands East Indies are cooperating, has asked that as far as possible planes should be named after islands in the archipelago and be flown by Dutch pilots.—Reuter.

Greek Orthodox Church In Japan Changes

To Be Placed Under Japanese Control

Tokyo, Sept. 14.

The 185 Greek Orthodox churches throughout Japan will soon be placed under Japanese control in accordance with the new national structure, the "Nichi Nichi" reports.

New head of the Orthodox Church, in succession to Archbishop Sergius who retired last July, will be Dr. Uchiyoshi Iwasawa, former staff member of the Military College.

A general meeting of delegates of church members, who number 41,251, will be held on September 22 and 23 to discuss the future of the reorganised Orthodox Church. The Church was established in Japan in 1873.—Havas.

Orders for New Ships by Nanyo Kaiun Kaisha

Kobe, Sept. 14.

The Nanyo Kaiun Kaisha, South Seas Shipping Company, recently decided to order from the Mitsubishi Dockyards here, two 8,800-ton combined freighter and passenger ships of the Nissho Maru class, the pride of the Company, and two other 6,800-ton freighters, for the purpose of consolidating the Japanese-Netherland East Indies route.

The new ships will be completed in the summer of 1942. The number of ships which are now assigned on the line totals thirteen.—Domei.

Offices, Shops, Godowns

SHARE in well-located street shop, preferably Bubbling Well-Nanking Road, wanted. Exceedingly favourable terms offered. Box 2267, NCDN. -4142

TO LET office room, suitable for doctor, central district. Apply Box 2322, NCDN. -4215

WANTED shop or part shop, good location, on or next to Bubbling Well Road. Apply to Box 2277, NCDN. -4150

TO LET spacious well-decorated office in Western. Immediate occupation. Enquire Telephone 88784. -4007

SHOP to let, best part of Avenue Joffre. State nature of business and give full particulars to Box 1986, NCDN. -3645

OFFICE wanted in central district, one or two rooms. Address Box 2263, NCDN. -4027

Medical

SEXUOLOGICAL CLINIC
Dir. Dr. J. KASSOFF, M.D.
Debility, Gland Disorders, Neurasthenia
HAMILTON HOUSE, Suite 226
Hours: 11-1 and 4-6 p.m. Tel. 14379

Dr. KLAGSBRUNN, M.D.
Dental Surgeon
has returned and resumed his practice
Hours 9-12, 3-6 Telephone 13630
Hamilton House Room 313/A -3921

Dr. A. A. FISHBEIN
DENTAL SURGEON
Former Assistant of Berlin Dental Institute
453 Avenue Joffre, 47 Bearn Apt.
Office hours: 10-1 and 3-6.30 p.m.
Telephone 85815

Dr. L. NEUMANN M.D.
Specialist in Urology and Skin Diseases
(Universities of Paris and Berlin)
119 NANKING ROAD
Apt. 5B Second floor
Tel. 13272 Hours 8 a.m.-7 p.m.

Dr. J. KASSOFF, M.D.
(New York and Berlin Clinics)
Specialist in
Urology and Skin Diseases
Hamilton House, Office 218
Hours: 11-1 and 4-6 p.m. Tel. 14379
Also at 587 Bubbling Well Road
Hours: 8-10 and 6-8 p.m. Tel. 37622

Dr. A. LESNIK, M.D.
Specialist in
Urology and Dermatology
320 Szechuen Road, Arnhold Building
Hours: 10.30-1, 3-6 Telephone 17779
86 Bearn Apts., 475 Ave. Joffre
Hours: 8-10, 6-8. Telephone 83992

Dr. R. HOLPER, M.D.
Specialist in
Urology and Skin
Consulting hours: 11-1, 4-6
59 Peking Road Telephone 10734

FUMIGATION
G. H. PARKES & CO.
TELEPHONE 72245

M. T. MIRONOFF, M.E.
479 Cardinal Mercier, Tel. 76983

Separation of coke from ashes. Manufacturing of economical grates for the entire consuming of different fuel. Purification of departing gas by smoke-purifying apparatus. Consultations on economical consuming of fuel and boiler plants. -4159

Positions Wanted

How better can one inform the world that one's services are available? A clear statement of one's abilities often results in securing a position. A specially low rate is made for advertisements of this nature on our Classified page.

THE "NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

Classified Advertisement Order Form

....
....
....
....
....
....
....

Signature and Address ....
(not for publication)
....

One insertion per word .. 16 cts.
Three insertions, each, per word 12 cts.
Seven or more " " 10 cts.
Front page " " 26 cts.
Minimum of 14 words each
POSITIONS WANTED 9 cents a word for any number of insertions on back page; front page 17 cents a word. Payable strictly in advance.

No. of insertions ....
Heading ....
Cash enclosed ....

Rooms Without Board

NICELY furnished big, south room with attached bathroom in apartment, with all conveniences, for gentleman only, Concession, $250, with breakfast. Telephone 71677. -4201

FLAT of two rooms with steam-heating, verandah and bath. Running hot water. Telephone 75468, 12-7 p.m. -4164

TWO communicating rooms with bath. Nicely furnished. One-family house. For 1-2 bachelors or childless couple. 10 Route Edan corner Joffre. Telephone 79492. -4169

BIG room, private bath. Bubbling Well. Furniture to be taken over. Box 2263, NCDN. -4135

TWO furnished rooms with bath, telephone, for bachelor. Bubbling Well Road. Box 2275, NCDN. -4148

FURNISHED room in detached family house. All conveniences. One or two persons. 280/41 Route Ferguson. -4055

TO LET, big furnished room, facing south, from October 1. 353 Cardinal Mercier. -4136

SOUTH room, fully furnished, for rent. Preferably single. Telephone 70254 from 9-2. -4210

CENTRE French Concession. First-class apartment building. Two unfurnished rooms to be let as a flat. Box 2249, NCDN. -4113

TO LET 2-roomed furnished flat, with verandah and private bathroom or rooms separately and garage. 1315/8 Yu Yuen Road. -4115

TO LET large furnished south room for business lady in King Albert Apartment. All conveniences. $150 per month. Address Box 2264, NCDN. -4137

LARGE furnished south room, steam-heated, for single person. Concession. Address Box 2174, NCDN. -3980

TO LET, one big room with balcony. Telephone 85398. -3950

FIRST-CLASS furnished room, separate bathroom, hot water for gentleman. Board optional. 5/36 G, Brenan Road, Telephone 23396. -4039

TO LET one room for bachelor only, all modern conveniences. 181 Avenue Dubail, Apartment 15. -4063

Furnished Apartments

FLAT to let, three rooms, kitchen, bathroom, nice furniture. Apply to 37 Brenan Road, House 101, Telephone 22767. -4145

FLAT for sale: 2 big, furnished rooms, kitchen. Comfortable, with steam-heat. Centre Avenue Joffre. Apply to Mr. Dorfman, Post Office Box 4002. -4170

TWO-roomed modern apartment, best district French Concession, rent US$12. Furniture, key-money, US$200. Apply Box 2306, NCDN. -4193

FOR SALE. Two-roomed, furnished modern apartment, facing south, small garden. Quiet locality. Western. Telephone 23344, 9-3. 11308

TO RENT. For six or more months, a large two-room, fully-equipped apartment in central district building. Very comfortable in every season. Modern first-class furniture, refrigerator, piano, carpets, radio, crockery, etc. US$60 per month. Apply to Box 2239, NCDN, stating nationality and references. -4095

FOR SALE furnished three-roomed apartment with verandah, facing south. Steamheating and all modern conveniences. Best district of French Concession. Box 2210, NCDN. -4037

TWO-roomed modern apartment vacant October 1, rent $160. Furniture, key-money US$230. Telephone 86220. -3943

FURNISHED two-roomed flat with verandah, bathroom and kitchenette, and furnished rooms with bathrooms. Apply Apartment H, 185 Route Dufour. -3856

FOR SALE. First-class fully furnished apartment located in a most modern central district building. Large dining-living room, bedroom, bath, kitchen and pantry. Including new refrigerator, piano, Peking carpets, radio, crockery. Rent very moderate. For sale at US$1,000. Apply Box 2238 NCDN., stating nationality. Immediate occupation. -4095

FOR gentleman or married couple. Very comfortable, large, separate room, beautifully furnished, with attached private bathroom, with/without board and use telephone, in first-class apartment building, French Concession, Avenue du Roi Albert, in a row with Canidrome. Telephone 75872 between 9-12. -3974

Houses and Land

WANTED to purchase one to two mow of land with residence and garden in Hongkew. Please send full particulars to Box 2180, NCDN. -3988

FOR SALE, Bubbling Well investment property. Price $110,000. Highest income. No brokers. Box 2146, NCDN. -3945

FOR SALE, small house in best part French Concession, garden, garage. Box 2167, NCDN. -3968

Wanted to Rent

WANTED two-three-four roomed apartment/flat, furnished/unfurnished. Box 2273, NCDN. 11294

ENGLISH business lady desires comfortable accommodation with English/American family or would share apartment. Telephone 77073 after 8 p.m. Box 2289, NCDN. -4171

BEDROOM with bathroom in Settlement. H. Westphal, 1182 Avenue Road, Room 19. -4154

SMART apartment, 3 to 4 rooms, central heating, wanted immediately. Box 2297, NCDN. -4185

WANTED furnished room for 2 persons, immediate vicinity Country Hospital. Box 2302, NCDN. -4190

TWO well-furnished rooms, kitchen, bath, w.c., immediately. Dr. Blanke, Sanatorium, 1050 Rue Lafayette. -4190

BUSINESS girl requires small, furnished room in private house from September 20, 1940. Address Box 2117, NCDN. 11303

WANTED to rent or to buy modern house, best location French Concession or Settlement with central heating, garden, garage, servants' quarters. Immediate occupation or later. Offers to Box 2272, NCDN. -4147

WANTED by a lady, room and bath with a Chinese family. Send terms to Box 2271, NCDN. -4146

WANTED three four room apartment or bungalow, modern installations. Please reply to Box 2137, NCDN. -4179

WANTED two one room apartment with kitchen, bath, steamheating, etc. preferably in central district. Please reply to Box 2136, NCDN. -4179

WANTED to rent by couple, clean, vacant room, with cooking facilities in the room or use of kitchen, bathing facilities. French Concession. Per October 1. Box 1964, NCDN. -3611

FULLY furnished apartment for one month, after September 24. Responsible party. Telephone 11922, office hours or Box 2316, NCDN. 11303

WILL bachelor desiring reduce expenses or have companionship let one big or two small rooms to two bachelors for running common household? Box 2254, NCDN. -4119

SETTLEMENT, also French. In first-class household (childless couple), furnished, entirely separate south room with all conveniences, preferably with board, wanted by bachelor of best standing, per October 15. First class only should apply. Price accordingly. Box 2265, NCDN. -4138

US$200 for 3-room flat, furnished or unfurnished, in best apartment house only. Box 2130, NCDN. -3916

BRITISH office girl requires room (if possible, private bathroom) in good-class boarding house or private family. Box 2118, NCDN. 11222

WANTED by American lady, six-roomed unfurnished house with all conveniences. French Concession, best communication. Box 2165, NCDN. -3831

DUTCH couple require one/two rooms, private bathroom, full board, preferably with private family. Address Box 2173, NCDN. -3977

QUIET British couple require flat in private house. Kindly reply to Box 2233, NCDN. -4069

3-5 ROOMED apartment required immediately or later, furnished, unfurnished. Reply Post Office Box 1727. -4047

RESPONSIBLE foreigner looking for apartment or house. Willing take over furniture, good price. Telephone 78499. -4050

WANTED four-five roomed flat, furnished/unfurnished, from November 1. Settlement/Concession. Box 2216, NCDN. -4048

WANTED one or more roomed apartment in central district preferred. Address Box 2204, NCDN. -4027

Rooms with Board

1-3 rooms with board, enclosed verandah, central heated, bath, detached house, garden, reasonable rates, British family. Concession. Apply Box 2299, NCDN. -4187

VERY nice room suitable for three people, with full board. 2032 Joffre, Villa. -4195

THE Towers, 1182 Avenue Road. Comfortable double room, private bathroom, garden. Telephone 35534. -4203

COMFORTABLE furnished one/two rooms in apartment, all conveniences, full board. 1215 Bubbling Well, Burlington Court, 108/6. -3926

ROOM in modern apartment, nicely-furnished, facing south. No refugee. 112 Ferry Road, Apartment 6. -1971

THE VILLAS, 969 Avenue Foch. Available desirable double room, small verandah. Private bath, garden, good food. Telephone 75433, Manageress. -4084

TWO-roomed apartment, furnished/unfurnished, private bath, balcony, south, central heating, garage, full board, excellent food, good service, near American School, Church. 185 Route Dufour, Apartment G. -3886

Furnished Houses

WANTED mess partner for bachelors' mess in Hungjao for modern house with garden etc. Must be broadminded. Nationality immaterial. Please apply Box 2248, NCDN. -4112

MODERN detached house, western, garage, garden, servants' room. Furniture and fittings to be taken over. No key-money. No dealers. Reply to Box 2188, NCDN. -3998

FURNISHED house: Five rooms, garden, 3½ months, $500 per month Settlement. Box 2218, NCDN. -4056

FURNISHED, detached residence to let in a good residential district, containing 10 rooms, ample servants' quarters for immediate occupation. Rental US$100 per month. Apply Box 1999, NCDN. 11174

Unfurnished Houses

FIVE rooms in six-roomed house. Actually boarding. Profit: Free room/board for couple. Rent $550 monthly. Fittings $500. Three months' deposit. 188 Route Dupleix. -4216

THREE-storied foreign residence, 12 rooms, garden, garage, servants' house, and central heating. Occupation October 1. Rent US$50. 392 Route Frelupt, Telephone 73276. -4174

LARGE house and garden available in the western district, 8 rooms, 5 bathrooms. Apply The Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ltd. 11127

Educational

FIGUEIREDO'S School. Dependable. Day/evening. Shorthand, typewriting, English. 54 Garden Apartments, 1173/11 Bubbling Well. 11049

WANTED English teacher for couple. Briton or American only. Four-six lessons weekly. Please state particulars, fees and references to Box 2133, NCDN. -3919

WELL-Educated Chinese lady, speaking English, French, gives Chinese lessons. $20 per month, twice weekly. Telephone 77190. -4025

YOU can learn to draw and paint after short period. Lessons in fine and applied arts given by famous artist at own studio. Max Heiman, House 30, Passage 80, Route Kauffman. 11267

PHOTOGRAPHIC lessons for amateurs at own or pupil's home by expert photo-teacher. Distinctive medal 1937. Box 2222, NCDN. -4065

MRS. BEESLEY gives individual lessons in Pitman's shorthand/touch typewriting. Rapid results. Telephone 76592 between 2-4. -3784

GENTLEMAN (English) gives conversational lessons in English. Terms moderate. Can speak also some German, Japanese, French and Chinese. Box 2201 NCDN. -4019

JEANNETTE BLOCH, reputable piano pedagogue, concert pianist (Vienna) gives instruction through all stages of piano playing. Box 2060, NCDN. -3781

GERARD PINCUS, pianist, pedagogue, gives lessons (piano, theory, accompaniment) pupil's/teacher's home. 382/3 Rue Bourgeat. -3623

ENGLISH teacher wanted for two children, 13-16 years for one or two hours daily. Apply Box 2094, NCDN. -3854

MAX Warschauer, baritone, gives singing lessons. Appointment by telephone, 74854, 255 Route Cohen. -1706

GERMAN lessons by Vienna University doctor, speaks English, French, Italian, Spanish, best Shanghai references. Box 1708, NCDN. -3161

LADY, university degree, teaches English and German. Own efficient quick method. Box 1944, NCDN. -3473

FRENCH lessons by teacher, university graduate (French mother tongue) Extensive experience. Best recommendation. Telephone 21418. -3471

MATHEMATICS, physics. Lessons given at pupil's home, by Linker (Vienna). For particulars write 1090 Pingliang Road. -3556

Personal

CULTURED foreigner desires friendship of attractive, modernly educated young Chinese lady. Box 2292, NCDN. -4177

WILL Mr. T. C. Chai, formerly of Socony, communicate with Box 2279, NCDN. as soon as possible. -4164

YOUNG businessman (not refugee) wishes to meet attractive young lady for friendship. Reply Box 2290, NCDN. -4173

YOUNG Frenchman desires to meet Briton or American for exchange of languages. Address Box 2286, NCDN. -4163

BUSINESS lady, British subject, desires acquaintance with American or British gentleman, 38-48 years, view matrimony. Address Box 2227, NCDN. -4073

YOUNG foreign lady (not refugee) would like to meet well-educated British lady, couple or gentleman (about 40 years of age). View companionship. Box 2317, NCDN. -4213

NEWCOMER, middle-aged lady, home loving, wishes to meet serious gentleman, preferably speaking Russian. Box 2253, NCDN. -4118

FOREIGNER (not refugee), good standing, 33 years, seeks friendship of lady, irrespective of nationality, view: dancing, outings. Matrimony possible. Please enclose passport photo. Confidential. Box 2190, NCDN. -4000

FOREIGNER, cultured, middle-age, desires meet very pretty lady, 30-35, fond of office work. View matrimony. Address Box 2206, NCDN. -4029

Beauty Culture, etc.

Advertisements under this heading are carefully scrutinized before acceptance, and though no guarantee can be given readers may be reasonably assured of their bona fides.

PHYSICAL culture and boxing expert will make you a splendid-figured woman, a physically-developed man through exercises at your home. Box 2171, NCDN. -3973

LADY gives general massage, manicure 10-7 p.m. 205 Peking Road, Apartment 30, Second Floor. 11037

MASSAGE, pedicure, in-grown nails 9 Central Arcade, upstairs, Corner Szechuen Road, entrance 93-94 from Ezra Road. Telephone 11984. -4043

Unfurnished Apartments

TO LET: Apartments, flats, rooms, houses, furnished / unfurnished, through General Investment Co. -4167

FLATS, 2-3 rooms, conveniences; shops in new buildings, Concession. Apply Sico, 33 Chusan Road, Telephone 50283. -4117

APARTMENTS: 4 rooms, 3 rooms, 2 rooms, central heating, kitchen, bath. Two rooms, bath, kitchen: $200. Vicinity Avenue Petain. Architect Herper, 207 Route Winling, 2-6 p.m. -4185

NEW two-roomed apartment, ground floor, Concession. Occupation October 1-15. $5,000 including 6 months rent, deposits, installation telephone, gas, refrigerator. Box 2282, NCDN. -4156

FURNISHED/unfurnished 4-5 roomed apartment, verandah, garden. All conveniences. US$40. Box 2213, NCDN. -4041

THREE-room flats and two-room flats in the American defence sector. For further particulars apply Box 2198, NCDN. -4017

2-5 roomed apartments and flats, furnished and unfurnished. 4-12 roomed houses and residences, for rent and sale . . . Concession Settlement. "Agarta" Commission Agency, 60 Pere Robert, Telephone 79783. -4009

THREE-roomed flat, verandah. Immediate occupation. Reasonable rent and key-money. Shanghai Realty Co. -3959

TWO-ROOMED self-contained flat. Verandah. No key-money. Reasonable rent. Shanghai Realty Co. -3617

Educational

HIGHLY educated Chinese lawyer, speaking English, ten years' experience, gives lessons for individuals and classes (four persons only) in Mandarin and Shanghai dialect, thrice weekly. Time between 8 a.m. and 9 p.m. Address Box 2318, NCDN. -4214

FRENCH and German lessons by qualified teacher. Best Shanghai references. Thrice weekly, pupil's home, $30 monthly. Box 2285, NCDN. -4162

LEÇONS de piano par dame belge, diplômée Conservatoire Royal de Bruxelles. Spécialité pour enfants. Deux fois par semaine: $25 par mois. Boite 2312, NCDN. -4202

DRAWING and painting lessons. Consultation 5-7 p.m. M. Kitchiquin, 10 Avenue Dubail. -4166

PIANO lessons wanted Sundays 8.30 a.m. Yangtszepoo. Terms Box 2262, NCDN. -4133

PHOTOGRAPHIC and movie (8 and 16 mm.) instruction for amateurs; vocational training. The Curtis Strauss School of Photography, 320 Szechuen Road, second floor. Consultation 2-3, Telephone 17733. Apply for syllabus. -4160

WANTED English instructor for college grade. Evening classes 8 to 10 hours of teaching. Apply Box 2325, NCDN. -4217

PROFESSOR teaches German, English, French, Hebrew, Latin, mathematics. Translations, tutoring, coaching. Box 2305, NCDN. -4192

EXPERIENCED lady teacher, conservatory diploma, gives piano lessons. S. M. Karlikoff, 215 Medhurst Road, House 28. Telephone 38074, from 1-3. -4122

SHANGHAI dialect lessons given by well educated Chinese lady with knowledge of English. Box 2288, NCDN. -4172

PIANO lessons for children and adults by experienced piano pedagogue and composer. Special method, excellent results, best references. Box 2308, NCDN. -4197

QUALIFIED instructor in English wanted by local university, afternoons. Box 2310, NCDN. -4199

PHOTO-instruction for amateurs and advanced, by extensively experienced photo pedagogue, holding Swiss diploma. Box 2309, NCDN. -4198

SPANISH taught in your own language by highly experienced teacher. Quick results. Telephone 74337, 2-3, 7-8 p.m. -4114

TAKE lessons in driving from experienced Scandinavian teacher, speaking all principal languages. Box 2232, NCDN. -4087

A JAPANESE lady, Miss Kadonachi gives Japanese lessons. Also interpreting. Holds the Japanese Consulate General permit. Address 627 Avenue Foch, Apartment 4, Telephone 72219. -4003

ITALIAN lessons, conversation and grammar, given by cultured gentleman-teacher. Box 2208, NCDN. -4034

ENGLISH conversation wanted in exchange for German or French. Rosa Lesser, 54/8 Kwenming Road, Telephone 52566. 11295

FRENCH. Experienced teacher coaches children, private and class lessons, speedy success. Box 2246, NCDN. -4100

SPECIALIST for correction of speech defects (stammering, etc.). Max Warschauer, 255 Ruote Cohen. Appointment by telephone 74854. -3530

POPULAR music as you really want to play it. Well-known pianist has few vacancies for new pupils. Box 2283, NCDN. -4157

PROFESSOR teaches Russian together with literature. Quick success. Best references. Apply P. N. Kryloff, 246 Rue Porte de l'Ouest. Telephone 81572. -4152

LESSONS in Shanghai dialect by highly recommended native teacher. Individual/group. Box 2255, NCDN. -4124

LOCAL dialect teacher with experience for beginners. Please Telephone 87010, 9-12 a.m. -4159

THE Shanghai Business College. Oral classes. Shorthand, Typewriting, Commercial English, Conversation. Bookkeeping and Accountancy. Successes unparalleled. Apply for syllabus. 320 Szechuen Road (Second floor). Telephone 17733.

SINGING and dramatic lessons given by Edgar Lissner, diplomaed singing master and stage manager of great international opera houses. Telephone 78897, 1763 Avenue Joffre, Flat 1. -3832

GERMAN lessons by experienced lady teacher. Potok, 94/5 Tunsin Road. -4057

THE Little Folks Garden School, 675 Rue Bourgeat, Telephone 71337. Kindergarten re-opens Monday, September 16, 9-noon. Nicely shaded garden with many attractions. Please apply above address. Mrs. J. M. Lewis, Proprietress. -4068

SCHOOL of Applied Art, 204/206 Edinburgh Road, corner of Avenue Haig. Classes in drawing, painting, advertising, fashion drawing, handweaving, sculpture, evening-life-classes, children class, etc. Under the direction of Mr. Schiff. For information Telephone 23287 before 11 a.m. -3825

IRMGARD Menzel, dramatic soprano, gives singing lessons. For appointment, Telephone 70586. -3614

PIANO lessons for beginners, advanced by piano pedagogue Herbert Leiserowitz, disciple of Prof. Kreutzer. Telephone 13294. -2749

MATHEMATICS, physics, Latin. Coaching and instruction by qualified lady-teacher. Best references. Box 1800, NCDN. -3326

ENGLISH lessons free, Monday to Friday, 9-12 a.m. Apply 128 Museum Road, Room 721. 11253

Cameras

LEICA-size special enlarging apparatus; camera, newly imported, 35 per cent. below cost. Box 2250, NCDN. 11290

FOR SALE: Heidoscop Stereo Camera, 6 x 13 cm., Zeiss Tessar lenses 1:4.5, with accessories, practically new. Address Box 2237, NCDN. -4094

FIRST-class Camera or Contax, Leica, Rolleiflex, bought at highest prices. Box 2112, NCDN. -3898

PHOTO Leica II, brand new, lens Leitz Elmar 1:3.5 for sale. Posener, 805/783 East Seward Road. 11302

RARE opportunity! Meyer-Doppel-Plasmat 1:4, F:30 cm. with compound shutter, brand new, the best lens in the world. Apply to Box 2320, NCDN. -4139

16 MM. movie camera, Cinekodak with F3.5 lens and three speeds, quite new, for US$35 only. Box 2214, NCDN. -4042

For Sale—Miscellaneous

EXHIBITION of European objets d'art as porcelains, pictures, miniatures, antiques and rarities. Benesi, 12 Rue Consulat, Apt. 501. Telephone 87801. 11292

BABY scales (Made in Germany) and Persian rugs, two pieces, for sale. 802 Rue Ratard, Room 3, entrance King Terrace. -4191

SINGER sewing machines, new and slightly used, at reasonable prices. Room 138 Hamilton House.

VACUUM-CLEANER "Electrolux" hair-dryer "Siemens" practically new, cheap, for quick sale. 24 Bund, Room 35.

ORIGINAL Junkers heater for gas, especially suitable for surgeons and restaurants. Five litres in one minute. Cheap, for sale. 816 Seward Road

EUROPEAN mat-polished bedroom set for sale. 31 Route Maresca, second floor.

EUROPEAN Perambulator Factory, 537 Route Vallon. Fitting of rubber rollers. Repair jobs. European couches. -4044

ACCORDION. Honer, de luxe finish, 164 basses, new. Passage 80 Route Kaufmann, House 27, Room 4. -4054

STUDY set: consisting of secretary combined with library, show-case, bar, linen press; couch with lamp; table 2 easy chairs, 6 chairs. Bargain. Benjamin, 277 Liao-Yang Road. Telephone 51240. -4081

CURTAINS, white damask and coloured table-covers, best European qualities, big Oriental rug. No brokers. Box 2240, NCDN. -4097

SILVER fox collar and mink collar, first quality, privately only. 599/73 Tongshan Road. -4033

ALL kinds of porcelain, crystalware, household implements for sale. "Bargain", 781 East Seward Road. Sundays open. -4033

GENTLEMAN'S fur coat, best quality, perfect condition, for sale. 118 Route des Soeurs, House 18, Flat 3, Room 5. -4127

SAUCE Worcestershire, Imperial brand 80 cents per bottle, sold at Wing On Store, etc. -3249

Chinese Servants

HIGHLY recommended experienced cook-boy and excellent coolie boy, both speak English well. Reliable servants. Box 2284, NCDN. -4160

HOUSE-boy. Well recommended house-boy required by English family. Address Box 2321, NCDN. -4200

WANTED wash-amah, $25. Flat 7, 258 Rue Maresca. Telephone 75426.

WANTED immediately experienced cook, American cooking, and No. 1 boy. Will only consider servants able to produce satisfactory references. Good pay. Box 2314, NCDN.

WANTED: A really good amah for 4 year old child. Must be able to sew and knit. Box 2319, NCDN.

NORTHERNER. Trustworthy old cook, economical, recommended. Telephone this morning or weekday mealtimes, 20835. -4120

HOUSE coolie wanted immediately. Strong and reliable. British recommendation preferred. Telephone 20247. -4120

CAN anyone recommend a reliable clean wash-sewing amah. Please telephone 82531 from 12.30 to 1.30 p.m. -3980

72782. General Employment Agency. Reliable cooks, boys, amahs, chauffeurs, coolies, ricshaws. 1272 Avenue Joffre. -3305

CAN anyone recommend a reliable, clean amah, speaking good English for five years old girl. Please address Box 2207, NCDN.

Wanted to Purchase

WANTED all kinds of household furniture and sundries. Telephone 96967 or 510 Peking Road. George Young. -4140

GOLF clubs wanted, gentleman's steel-shafted. Telephone 10334, during office hours or reply Box 2257, NCDN. -4128

SECONDHAND typewriter wanted, standard and large carriage machines. Underwood, Royal, Remington. Address Box 2226, NCDN. -4077

WANTED English and Chinese books relating to modern China (viz. politics, economics, finance, industry, culture). Willing purchase library. Please quote price and title of books. Box 2224, NCDN. -4070

MEN's clothing, napery, bedding bought at highest prices. Drop a card to Box 2176, NCDN. -3962

WANTED to purchase fruit pulping machine, new or secondhand but in good condition. State complete details, manufacturer, year of production. Post Office Box 1560. 11245

WANTED piano, good condition, for hire or purchase. Address Box 2175, NCDN. -3981

WANTED 16 mm. projector and spools. Full particulars and price to Box 2177, NCDN. -3986

REFRIGERATOR, secondhand, good condition, urgently wanted for purchase for Concession only. Box 2243, NCDN. -4107

WANTED. Secondhand, lightweight, boy's bicycle, preferabliy British make. Telephone 71310. -4102

PORTABLE Victrola phonograph wanted. Box 2236, NCDN. -4092

Animals

TRAINING school for dogs. Boarding. Big garden. Dogs also undertaken at owner's house. 187 Hungjao Road, near Avenue Haig. -4204

MONKEY, tractable, intelligent; cockatoo, tractable; big black dog, 7 months, can be trained in good hands. Cafe Magnet, 280 Broadway. -4093

THOROUGHBRED Springer spaniel pups, 5 weeks old for sale to good home only. Telephone 10862. -4059

TAME young monkey for sale. Apply Box 2228, NCDN. 11272

FOR SALE. Thoroughbred Alsatians, puppies, 15 weeks old. Cheap to good homes. Telephone 50721, after 5 p.m. -3979

BUYING a pup. Safeguard yourself and buy only China Kennel Club registered dogs. Insist on this. 11055

WANTED to buy thoroughbred Alsatians. State particulars to Box 2229, NCDN. -4083

For Sale—Miscellaneous

BRACELET, pure gold, for sale. Address Box 2291, NCDN.

DIAMOND ring, pure stone, private party. No brokers. Rosenberg, 51/19 Route Grouchy, 3-5 p.m.

DINING-room furniture for sale: Modern, comprising table, six chairs, sideboard. Box 2270, NCDN.

FOR SALE privately: 1 large B.W. cabinet; 1 small B.W. cabinet; B.W. teapoys and brass, lacquer and bronze ornaments. Apply Box 2324, NCDN.

"FOR YOU" the quality goods store, 1017 Avenue Joffre. Beautiful woollen knitwear. Pyjamas, nightgowns, imported/local-made underwear, gloves, flowers, belts, dainty lace collars, all latest designs. Orders taken.

GOLD pocket watch (Glashuette) for sale. Hertzfeld, 818-13 Tongshan Road, only between 1-2.

TYPEWRITER for sale. New Royal portable US$35; Remington portable, new model, US$27. Box 2300, NCDN.

DRUMS, complete set and odd pieces, first-class foreign makes, for bargain sale. Box 2301, NCDN.

OLD paintings, on copper ground, restored. For cheap sale. 1585 Bubbling Well Road, tailor shop.

GENUINE Persian carpet, 2½ x 3½ metres, bargain sale, 335 Rue Bourgeat, Room 7.

STAMP collectors. A lot middle-grade stamps of different countries, all in perfect condition, for cheap sale. Scott Catalogue value US$85, my price: 1/8 of catalogue price. Mr. Gerson, Post Office Box 1053. -4155

LATEST two-coloured lace turbans, $1.90; baby pillows $1.25; bed-sheet with pillows, $19. Lace and Linen Syndicate, 114 Peking Road. 11300

BINOCULAR Goertz 6x, army model, at reasonable price. Address Box 2247, NCDN. -4111

DIAMOND ring, two stones, pure white, about 1.8 carat, for sale privately. 224/A Route Vallon (Shop). -4125

MEISSEN figures, dinner-tea-wineglass sets, heavy crystalware, miniatures. 1823/A Avenue Joffre, Apartment 3.

NEW steel drums. 55 American Imperial Gallons, strong enough and good for oil any amount, originally produced for $27 per drum ex-godown. Ask Oriental Impex Co., 45/202 Kiukiang Road, Telephone 16709. -4161

ONE pair of antique Sevres Vases with nice picture. One pair of heavy silver candlesticks and one antique mirror. 12 Rue du Consulat Apt. 501. 11260

3 PERSIAN rugs of highly reputable origin, for sale by private owner to private buyer. Telephone 34121.

AQUARIUM complete, fish, rockery, plants. Bargain. Davis, 45 Denis Apartments, 770 Bubbling Well Road.

NICK'S secondhand furniture shop. Buying selling: furniture, carpets, refrigerators, etc. Telephone 73937, 146 Route des Soeurs, House 3.

INSPECT our show-rooms containing a wealth of gorgeous paintings, bronzes, porcelain groups, high-grade crystalware, Persian rugs, etc. at bargain prices. 1310 Avenue Joffre, European Arts. -3843

$300. Dining-room set, good condition, modern design. Telephone 75378 between 12 and 2 p.m. -3990

AMERICAN make refrigerator, good working order, 6 cu. ft. US$80. 895 Avenue Joffre, Telephone 70911. -3989

8 mm. projector Kodascope 80, new condition, offered half cost or would exchange for 16 mm. projector. Box 2178, NCDN. -3985

FOR SALE: 25 tons second grade foundry coke. $180 per ton. Box 2131, NCDN. -3916

SECONDHAND furniture, carpets, etc. bargain sale/highest prices paid by Feiner's, 306 Rue Bourgeat, Telephone 73597. -3301

SMALL collection of beautiful miniatures, at bargain prices. 1310 Avenue Joffre, European Arts. -3843

CRYSTALWARE, porcelain, best European brands, in large variety, at really reasonable prices. General Magazine, 337 Avenue Haig. -2299

STOCKINGS: selected new stock in beautiful shades, exceptionally strong, dresses ready made, at wholesale prices. Orders taken. Room 41C, 3rd floor, Central Arcade. -3636

WONDERFUL curtains, old porcelain, coffee percolator, paintings, and sundries. Box 1956, NCDN. -3597

EUROPEAN bed/couch, best workmanship. Horsehair coated. Brand new. Bargain. Neumaier, 913 Seward Road -3713

BRITISH Imperial portable typewriters at reasonable prices. Sole agents: Reiss, Bradley & Co., Ltd., 210 Szechuen Road. Telephone 14793.

PORCELAIN, the pick of European china-craft, dinner, tea, coffee sets of mark; bargain prices. Collectors' cups, figures, gorgeous porcelain of every description, exclusively at Red and Black, 277 Avenue Petain, Telephone 70624. -3743

Radios

WANTED to purchase good, all-wave radio. Please telephone 83463, between 2-5 p.m. -4193

BIG stock of American radios. Construction antennas, repairs, remodelling. All electrical installations. Ray, 623 Rue Bourgeat. Telephone 79378. -4012

LATEST and best RCA model 12Q4, 12 tubes, 8 bands, as new. Will sell for US$80. Box 2315, NCDN. -4206

QUALIFIED foreign radio service. Own factory. Radio & Electrical Industries, 145 Route Sayzoong, telephone 78644. -3498

9-POINT Super foreign made, with American tubes and American loudspeaker. Reception of Europe and America guaranteed. Six tubes US$12; seven tubes with magic eye US$14. Local receiver with five American tubes, selective, tuneful, US$7. Repair of all types. Demonstration without obligation. 3 Point Radio Factory, 33 Chusan Road, Telephone 50283. -3399

RADIO repairs, every kind, promptly and pleasantly executed. Telephone 13750. Ask for Mr. Stewart. American Radio Equipment Co. Oldest, best-equipped in Shanghai. 11054

PURCHASE all kinds of secondhand radio. Also repairing. Address Modern Radio Service, 356 Avenue Foch, Telephone 38147. -4081

FLASH! Pierce Radio Service. Repair radios of any manufacture. Telephone 73711. -2591

More Classified Ads, Overleaf

TO-DAY'S WEATHER PROBABILITIES

Fine to cloudy weather with moderate, variable winds in China and at sea. The typhoon to the West of Guam is apparently stationary.

	At Cathedral	At Siccawei
Temperature yesterday	min. 74.0 max. 92.0	min. 70.9 max. 91.9
„ same date last year	min. 68.5 max. 92.5	min. 72.9 max. 93.0

Rainfall: Trace.

NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS ★

SHANGHAI, SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 15, 1940 (14th day of 8th moon)

AIR AND OCEAN MAILS

Pan American Airways Service per steamer on Sept. 20, at 11 a.m. for registered and at noon for ordinary due San Francisco on Oct. 1. Air mails for Europe may be sent by this service to U.S.A. for connection with the P.A.A. Trans-Atlantic Air Service.
Imperial Airways (H'kong, Bangkok, S. Africa, Australia) per steamer on Sept. 16, at noon for registered and at 1 p.m. for ordinary.
Royal Netherlands Indies' Airways K.N.I.L.M. (Saigon-Batavia-Sydney) per available steamer to Saigon via Hongkong.
Dairen and Japan Air Mails close daily at 8 p.m.

Next steamship mails for America and Europe: Sept. 19 and 23, 1940.

LEGAL AND OFFICIAL ANNOUNCEMENTS

NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS

Single copies 30 cents
Shanghai delivery .....6 mos. $42
China, Korea and Japan ..... „ 46
Hongkong and Macao ..... „ 55
Postal Union Countries ..... „ 104

NORTH-CHINA HERALD

EVERY WEDNESDAY
Weekly Edition of the "North-China Daily News"

Single copies $2
Shanghai, China and Japan ..6 mos. $42
Hongkong and Macao ..... „ 44
Postal Union Countries ..... „ 54

NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS & HERALD, LTD. (Incorporated in Hongkong)
Reg. Office: North-China Building, S'hai.
Telegrams: Herald Shanghai
P.O. Box 707 Telephone 11055

Letters should be addressed to the Secretary, North-China Daily News & Herald, Ltd., to whom all remittances should be made payable.

Announcements of Births, etc., in this column, $10 per insertion, including insertions in the NORTH-CHINA HERALD.

To-day's Events $3 per line, which includes all insertion till date of event.

MARRIAGE

FAIRBAIRN-BROAD.—On September 14, 1940, at Holy Trinity Cathedral, Shanghai, by the Very Rev. Dean Trivett, M.A., D.D., EILEEN AUDREY, only daughter of the late Mr. W. E. Broad and Mrs. E. M. Broad, of Mayfield, Sussex, to JOHN EDWIN, only son of Mr. and Mrs. W. E. Fairbairn, of Worthing, Sussex. -4116

DEATHS

WONG.—Report has been confirmed of the death of Miss MARY WONG, beloved daughter of Mr. S. S. Wong and sister of Lu, Ann, Jim, Frank, Roger and Richard. Death occurred on July 25, 1940, at Los Angeles, California. Interment took place at the Rosedale Cemetery, in California. (Hongkong and Canton papers please copy.) -4062

AIERS.—On September 6, 1940, at Bovey Tracey, Devon, England, RICHARD CHARLES.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

Mr. and Mrs. E. TRITSCH
150 Tifeng Road, House 45
Telephone 22254
-4056

TO-DAY'S EVENTS

SEPTEMBER

15 China joined League of Nations (1931)
15 Japan recognized Manchoukuo (1932)
15 Mr. Chamberlain flew to Munich (1938)

NOTICE

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that all persons having claims against the estate of Per Bjoern Sparre Thams, a Norwegian subject and ship-broker who died at Shanghai on September 12, 1940, are hereby requested to send in particulars thereof in writing to the Royal Norwegian Consulate General, 2, Peking Road, on or before December 14, 1940. Any claim received after this date will be considered null and void.

Any persons indebted to the said estate should make payment to this Consulate General within the aforesaid time-limit.

Royal Norwegian Consulate General,
Shanghai, September 14, 1940.

OTTO KILDAL,
Acting Consul General.
11263

NOTICE

The undersigned L. Krivenko gives notice that the shop located at 30 Wayside Road with flat overhead, heretofore owned by him, has finally been transferred to Mr. Skopechenko, therefore, the undersigned will accept no responsibility whatever in respect of these premises after September 22, 1940.

L. KRIVENKO.
-4031

NOTICE

The Public is hereby informed that during the absence of our General Manager, Mr. K. C. Chu who will be on leave from September 11, 1940. Mrs. Sinzai K. Chu will be authorised to sign cheques and all other documents for this firm as Acting General Manager.

MAJESTIC MOTORS
11275

NOTICE

The Public is hereby informed that during the absence of our General Manager, Mr. K. C. Chu who will be on leave from September 11, 1940. Mrs. Sinzai K. Chu will be authorised to sign cheques and all other documents for this firm as Acting General Manager.

SINO-AMERICAN SYNDICATE,
11250

THRIFT SHOP
55 Nanking Road
NOVELTIES
11274

SMOOTH TYRES MADE LIKE NEW

Our up-to-date tyre retreading plant is favourably known and availed of by many local motorists.

If your tyres are worn smooth or even through to the fabric but otherwise sound, they may be made to look and wear as new.

BILLS MOTORS
Federal Inc. U.S.A.
615 Avenue Foch, Tel. 74400 (6 lines)

FOR quick sale: Beautiful, lady's Persian lamb fur-coat, large size (no brokers). Please Telephone 72001, Room 3. -4211

1938 Willys 4-door saloon in excellent mechanical condition guaranteed. Fraser Motors. Ltd., Telephone 21949. 11301

PETER PAN School, 133 Route Boissezon. Full English schooling, day boarders, languages, music. Ages 3-16 years. R. A. Taylor, Principal. -4184

ENGLISHWOMAN with baby travelling Empress to Canada October, wishes share excellent nannie in return for half second class fare. Box 2225, NCDN. -4071

THRIFT SHOP
267 Kiangse Road
ANTIQUES
11274

HATS
Models of quality and style at prices to suit all purses now on display at
Maison Distinguée
c/o Hong Zang, 863 Bubbling Well Rd.
Hats also retrimmed and modelled
11281

PROF. B. M. LAZAREFF
Pupils are requested to note that Piano Classes will commence in October
253 Rue Maresca, Apartment E
Telephone 76793
-4021

FOR IMMEDIATE PRIVATE SALE

Collection of about 25 paintings, including, BOECKLIN's Self-Portrait; "Dutch Peasant" by Joos van Craesbeeck (1654); Paintings by Barbarini, Tribuzy, Greil, Mathys etc. Biedermeier clocks, Meissen and K.P.M coffee sets, etc. No brokers! Appointment by telephone: 52764, 9-10 a.m. or 7-8 p.m. 818/64 Tongshan Road.
-4072

RAFFLE

In aid of The Good Shepherd Convent (910 Avenue Petain) held at 677 Rue Bourgeat. Winning numbers as follows:—890, 321, 524, 838.
11297

U. B. BEER ORDER DEPT. 30087
11087

DR. MAX DAHL
has returned from vacation and resumed his practice.
Hours: 11-1, 4-6
306 Continental Bank Building
113 Kiukiang Road. Telephone 10274
11298

Dr. A. KOROSI M.D.
has returned from his vacation and resumed his practice.
788 Bubbling Well Rd. Apartment 51
Telephone 31646
Office Hours 11 a.m.-1 p.m.; 4 p.m.-5.30 p.m.
-3910

RAFFLE of TWO PATCHWORK BED COVERS
WINNING TICKET
No. 0223
11304

SHANGHAI FOREIGN EXCHANGE BANKERS ASSOCIATION

MID-AUTUMN FESTIVAL

The Members Banks of the above Association will be closed for the transaction of Public Business on Monday, September 16, 1940, on account of the above.
11249

SHAPELY LINES

OUR DESIGNERS HAVE NEVER LOST SIGHT OF THE FACT THAT THE PURPOSE OF PIANOFORTES IS TO MAKE MUSIC.

MODERNISTIC DESIGNS, SHAPELY LINES, BEAUTIFUL WOODS EACH HAVE THEIR PLACE, BUT THE PREDOMINATING FEATURES OF MOUTRIE PIANOS ARE THEIR RICH, COLOURFUL TONE AND DELICATE TOUCH.

ROBUST CONSTRUCTION OF THE BEST OF RAW MATERIALS GIVE THEM THE STAMINA TO STAND UP TO HARD WEAR AND THE PASSING OF TIME, WITHOUT DETERIORATION IN TONE OR TOUCH.

MOUTRIE
60 NANKING ROAD
TELEPHONE 10112
11307

NORGE
for refrigeration

COLUMBIA RADIO
British and Best

ELECTRIC AND MUSICAL INDUSTRIES (CHINA) LTD.
678 BUBBLING WELL ROAD
Telephone 36865
11046

IF YOU TURN IN YOUR CAR
You will appreciate the extra luggage space and spare tyre accessibility of the 1940 Plymouth. Ask to see it.

MARK L. MOODY
Federal Inc. U.S.A.
80 Avenue Edward VII
Telephone 13083
After We Sell—WE SERVE

RAFFLE

Royal Air Force Raffle to aid War Fund, for Historic "Wipers Times".

Tickets, $1.—at Moutrie's, or Mr. A. R. Fraser, A.P.C.
-3687

Ask us how to
LIGHT YOUR OFFICE ECONOMICALLY
HOLLIS H. ARNOLD INC.
I.E.S. "BETTER SIGHT" LAMP MFRS.
51 Canton Road, Telephone 17805
11056

THRIFT SHOP
55 Nanking Road
267 Kiangse Road
GIFTS
11274

PASSPORT PHOTOS by JOSEPHO STUDIOS
61 Nanking Rd., First Floor, Tel. 12715
937 Avenue Joffre. Telephone 72387
11053

EWO CLUB WHISKY
Obtainable at all Compradore Stores
11051

A PERFECT SEAT
will be acquired by being expertly taught by one of the following instructors:
Colonel A. P. Bendersky
Peter Zarianko
Captain N. D. Daniloff
E. N. Sokoloff
Captain A. A. Gourvitch
COLUMBIA & GREAT WESTERN RIDING ACADEMY
470 Great Western Road, Tel. 22012
General Manager, N. I. KRIKORIANTZ
11052

LIME JUICE AND SODA WATER
is rather a mouthful—
But
AQUARIUS LIMESODA
Goes down in ONE

BATEMAN-KING
SCHOOL OF DANCING
22 Rte. Cardinal Mercier Telephone 79301
NOW OPEN FOR REGISTRATION OF PUPILS BETWEEN 11-12 NOON and 2-4 p.m.
CLASSES COMMENCE SEPT. 21
11194

MACGREGOR PRINGLE & COMPANY
have the
FINEST GIN SOLD IN SHANGHAI
EXACTLY AS IT LEAVES ENGLAND
BROWNING'S DRY GIN — $110 PER CASE
FROM THE OLDEST DISTILLERS OF FINE GINS IN THE WORLD
Telephone 14528
11313

DUNLOPILLO MATTRESSES

Everyone is talking about them—they offer you a cool comfortable sleep however high the temperature. Ideal for sick people.

Samples on approval—TRY ONE—money returned if not satisfied.

DUNLOP RUBBER CO. (CHINA) LTD.
117 Hongkong Road, Telephone 13413
11039

LONDON CALLING.....

and it is a call you cannot help answering. London calls for help for AIR RAID VICTIMS.

SHANGHAI REPLIES.....

with £2,500 on Sept. 11th and every DOLLAR and every POUND contributed to the CENTRAL BRITISH WAR FUND between Sept. 10th and Sept. 30th.

It is up to you to see that the Fund's remittance to the Lord Mayor's DISTRESS FUND FOR VICTIMS OF AIR RAIDS on October 1st, is worthy of Shanghailanders.

Send your gift to the Hon. Treasurer, Mr. G. H. Stacey, c/o The Hongkong & Shanghai Bank.

WEATHER, TIME AND TIDE

Meteorological Reports	Sept. 13 16.00	Sept. 13 21.00	Sept. 14 4.00	Sept. 14 9.00
Barometer inches	29.93	29.98	29.91	29.94
at 32 F. (variation for 24 hrs.)	—0.01	—0.03	—0.06	—0.07
at 32 F. („ „ 12 hrs.)	—0.04	—0.03	—0.02	—0.04
Wind (direction)	E	ESE	ESE	SE
„ (miles per hour)	12.4	9.9	6.8	11.2
Temperature (Fahr.)	79.°0	74.°7	73.°2	81.°0
Humidity %	81	95	93	75
Nebulosity (0 to 10)	10	10	6	8
Rainfall inches	—	0.01	0.00	—

Siccawei Abridged Report Sept. 13	Mean 1940	24 hrs. variation	67 years average
Barometer (mean 4 obs.)	29.97	+0.01	29.88
Temp. min. 64.°0 Max. 76.°9	76.°9	+0.°5	73.°6
Total rainfall January 1 to midnight before last (inches)	26.77	0.01	36.12

Time and Tide	15/9	16/9	17/9	18/9	19/9	20/9	21/9
Sun rises at Shanghai	5.38	5.38	5.39	5.39	5.40	5.41	5.41
Sun sets at Shanghai	18.00	17.58	17.57	17.56	17.54	17.54	17.52
Moon rises at Shanghai	17.09	17.43	18.16	18.49	19.23	19.59	20.38
Moon sets at Shanghai	4.13	5.06	5.59	6.51	7.43	8.35	9.28
Flood makes Shai. 6 to 18	10.06	10.15	10.35	10.50	11.00	11.12	11.26
Ebb, makes Shai. 6 to 18	14.49	15.03	15.24	16.21	17.01	17.22	17.46
H. W. W'sung Bar 6 to 18	11.21	11.42	12.09	12.38	13.12	13.43	14.10
Ht. above LLW. (feet)	—	11.45	11.65	11.40	10.80	10.30	9.70

THE WEATHER

(See top left)

State on the morning of the 13th:—Anticyclone over Korea and the Japan Sea. Depression crossing Mongolia eastward. The typhoon, to the West of Guam, is slowly advancing north-northwestward. Fine to cloudy weather with southerly winds around Shantung and over the Yellow Sea: with northerly to easterly winds over the Eastern Sea: variable breezes over our regions.

State on the morning of the 14th:—Anticyclone over Japan. Depression over Manchuria. Typhoon stationary near Guam.—Siccawei Observatory.

POST OFFICE NOTICES

(See top right)

The following times apply to the Head Post office Szechuen Road Bridge, Earlier posting at Sub-Offices is needed.

SUNDAY, September 15.	Reg.	Ord.
Shenkiamen and Tinghai	9.30	10.00
Hongkong Canton Aust. N.Z. and Indo-China	16.00	16.00
Kiangpei offices south and east of Jukao	19.00	19.00
MONDAY, September 16.		
Japan Korea via Nagasaki	*19.00	7.15
Sungmen and South Chekiang	9.30	10.00
Aust. N.Z. and Straits	x 12.00	13.00
Hongkong and Canton	x 12.30	13.00
U.S.S.R. and Europe via Siberia	18.30	20.00
Kiangpei offices south and east of Jukao	19.30	20.00
TUESDAY, September 17.		
Amoy Swatow and Canton	*20.00	8.00
Tsingtao and Tientsin	9.30	10.00
Nantung	14.30	15.00
Kiangpei offices south and east of Jukao	19.30	20.00
Indo-China (Z) via Haiphong A	—	—

* The night before
A Parcel mail for Indo-China, closes at 16.00 on 17th.
X Provisional time—subject to alterations.
Z Parcel mail only.
Next parcel mail for U.S.A. closes on September 19, 1940.

Canton-Hanoi-Bangkok Air Mail

Air mails close every Sunday and Wednesday at 8 p.m. for registered and ordinary for transmission per Shanghai-Canton Air Line to connect with the aeroplane leaving Canton on Friday. The air mails may also be sent per available steamer to Canton via Hongkong.

Domestic Air Mail

Nanking per Shanghai-Nanking Air Line at 1 p.m. and 10.30 p.m. at Yuhang Road Sub-Office daily at 12.30 p.m. and 10 p.m.
Hwaining Kiukiang and Hankow per Shanghai-Hankow Air Line daily at 10.30 p.m.
Ningsia, Shensi, Szechuen, Yunnan Kweichow, Hupeh (Shasi and west) and west to Hongkong for the Hongkong-Chungking plane.
Peiping, Tientsin, Tsinan, Tungshan, Kalgan, Tatung, Kweisui, Paotow, Shanhaikwan, Shihkiachwang, Changte, Kaifeng, Taiyuan and Yuncheng by the planes of the Chung Hwa Air Transport Co. daily at 9.30 p.m.
Tsingtao per Shanghai-Tsingtao-Dairen Air Line close at 10.30 p.m.
Canton per Shanghai-Canton Air Line close at 10.30 p.m. on Sundays and Wednesdays.

Light Train Mail

Via N.S.R. 10 a.m. and 10.30 p.m.
Kiangpei offices north and west of Jukao 10 a.m. and 10.30 p.m.
Via S.H.N.R. 1.30 p.m.; for Sungkiang and Hangchow 1.30 p.m. and 10.30 p.m.
North Pinghan and Lunghai Line (Chenghsien and east thereof) 10 a.m. and 10.30 p.m.
Wuhu, Tatung, Hwaining, Kiukiang and Hankow 10 a.m. and 10.30 p.m.
Remarks: For Europe via Siberia:—Mails for Europe and U.S.S.R. via Siberia despatched per trains via Nanking and T'tsin to connect with the Trans-Siberian trains, (for time of closing, see above).

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Contributions received by the "North-China Daily News" will be forwarded to the societies or charities concerned, by whom acknowledgment in these columns will be made in due course.

S.S.P.C.A.

Expression of pity for murdered Scottie 10

St. Joseph's Convent

IN MEMORY OF TONY OLIVER

Mummery Mr/Mrs. 25
Morcher Mr./Mrs.J.W. 25
Harrop Mr/Mrs.F.T. 10
Thorburn Hay M. 10
Sutherland Mr/Mrs.A.P. 15
Ginter Miss I .... 5 Auntie Frances .10

Norwegian Benevolent Society

IN MEMORY OF MR. B. THAMS

Carriere J.D. 100
Hartman A. ....25 Woog W. 25
Eveleign A. ....25 Stewart M.T. ...25

NOW!—the new
AC MODEL
SUNBEAM SHAVEMASTER
WITH THE FAMOUS "475" COMB AND HOLLOW-GROUND CUTTER

Just announced! The new sensation in electric shavers. Shaves close as a straight-edge—and faster. If you wish to use your Shavemaster only on AC current, you can now enjoy Shavemaster's swift, smooth, master-barber shaves for only U.S.$7.50.

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & CO., LTD.

Positions Vacant

Do not enclose original testimonials when replying to advertisements. Copies answer the same purpose.

WANTED smart Chinese or Eurasian sales lady with good knowledge of Chinese and English for European advertising company. Salary, commission and expenses. Apply Box 2298, NCDN. -4186

WANTED Chinese boy for office. With good references only. Reply Box 2294, NCDN. -4182

HANDWEAVING manufactory producing latest creations in fashionable dress materials, requires English lady representatives. Apply Box 2261, NCDN. -4132

BROKER/s, Chinese or foreign, required by old established first-class Shanghai firm for sale of Dutch colonial products on the local market. Only well-introduced, experienced and highly recommended firms/persons should apply. Box 2278, NCDN. -4006

WANTED young lady stenographer, with speed of 130 words a minute, by broadcasting station. Portuguese; Chinese or Korean. Knowledge of good English essential. Age 18-28, unmarried. Reply stating age, education, nationality, experience and salary required within 3 days to 220 Hardoon Building, Nanking Road. -4209

WANTED immediately by big finance company, typist. State full particulars, education, age, languages or dialects, experience and salary. Box 2266, NCDN. -4141

EXPERIENCED accountant, capable of preparing financial statements and generally assisting chief accountant of large import and export organization. Replies to Box 2209, NCDN. -4036

WANTED only British or American first-class photographer or apprentice. Reply to Box 2193, NCDN in writing. -4008

RECEPTIONIST wanted, English doctor's office. Excellent prospects for intelligent, reliable young lady. Good knowledge English-Chinese essential. State full particulars, education, age, languages, experience and salary. Box 2169, NCDN. -3971

FARMER'S Commercial College has for many years set the standard of commercial education in Shanghai. It has established a record of success which is recognised by practically all the large commercial houses in Shanghai. Expert tuition in shorthand, typewriting, correspondence, etc. Farmer's Commercial College, 264 Kiangse Road, Telephone 14967. -2436

SECRETARY-stenographer, any race or nationality, wanted by foregn import/export firm. Must be fast, accurate, and experienced. Apply Box 2242, NCDN. -4105

WANTED good-looking mannequin. Apply Old Bond Street, 61 Nanking Road. -4098

Miscellaneous

FIRST-class dressmaker, Ruth Goldschmidt, now 820/27 Rue Ratard, Telephone 78016. Latest models, reasonable prices. -4212

WANTED old records for the Shanghai Christian Broadcasting Station. Will donors please address 128 Museum Road, Room 721 or phone 13661. -11267

A JAPANESE factory wants to purchase pasture grounds with stables for cows for a dairy in the vicinity of Yangtszepoo Road. Address Box 2191, NCDN. -4002

LOOKING for opportunity to play tennis after closure Race Course Preferably private hard courts. Address Post Office Box 1560. 11245

POOR emigrant would be grateful for the gift of a bicycle. Kind donor please address the "I.C." Sassoon House. 11214

DOLLS and toys if broken, repaired, renovated perfectly. Wigs, coats dresses, shoes for dolls, ready-made orders taken. Dolls' Hospital Rosette 135 Seymour Road. -3037

REFRIGERATORS bought, sold, hired and repaired. Russian Electric Co. Telephone 74816. -3859

CARPETS cleaned chemically, 12 cents per sq. foot. Rugs repaired, dyed stored. Esso Company. Telephone 12170 1109c

ALL kinds refrigerators: made, repaired, serviced, motors rewired by experts. Foreign Engineering Co., 19 Route Doumer, telephone 78145. -2762

JOINER'S workshop (electric machinery); speciality: serial jobs. Can call on customers. Ludwig Lewinsohn, 218 Chusan Road. -2438

TYPEWIRTERS bought, sold, rented, repaired, rebuilt. Hermes-Baby dealers, Bartlett Yung Co., 132 Kiangse. Telephone 11875. -3818

Clothing and Fabrics

TABLECLOTHS with/without napkins, kitchen linen, excellent pure linen qualities. Bargain. Box 2199, NCDN. -4019

COATS, costumes stylish dresses modelled, remodelled by highly capable Viennese dress-maker. Fitting at dressmaker's/client's home. Moderate rates. Mildwurm, 245/57 Pingliang Road. Telephone 50431. -4151

SUITLENGTH, 100 per cent. wool. Individual latest designs, solid worsted, London shrunk, reasonable prices. Razon's, 12 Central Road. 11059

SHIRTS made to measure. English cellular, ½ sleeve, $18.50. Poplin, $25. Supertwill, $28. Razon's, 12 Central Road. 11059

ATTENTION American ladies. Bargain sale of hand-embroidered kimonos, pyjamas and night-gowns. Rare opportunity. Room 223, Hotel Burlington, 1225 Bubbling Well. Telephone 34200. -3716

Positions Wanted

Advertisements under this heading only are accepted at the rate of nine dollar cents per word per insertion, with a minimum charge of $1.25.

YOUNG man. European, wishes to learn cooking and confectionery. Willing to work as volunteer without any payment in hotel or restaurant. Box 2260, NCDN. -4131

BROADLY experienced bookkeeper takes part-time work with any firm, organiser, whole book set. Apply Box 2313, NCDN. -11296

COLLECTING shroff (Austrian), seeks position. Security up to $500 available. Box 2296, NCDN. -4185

CAPABLE barber seeks position in barber shop or hotel. Speaks Russian and English. Box 2304, NCDN. -4190

EUROPEAN seeks position as tailor. Box 2303, NCDN. -4190

REFINED lady, pleasing personality, versed embroidery and crafts, clever designer, seeks position, assistant-buyer/supervisor American firm. References. Box 2311, NCDN. -4200

EXPERIENCED foreign lady secretary seeks position as English, French, German shorthand-typist. Box 2184 NCDN. -3993

GERMAN lady, proficient in housekeeping, fond of children, knowledge of English and French, seeks position in household. Box 2185, NCDN. -3993

MECHANICAL engineer, European, seeks any position. 28 years workroom and office experience. Box 2[illegible] NCDN. -4039

PIANIST, excellent singer, large classic, jazz repertoire, for orchestra or as soloist, wishes to change October 1. Best references. Age 27. Box 2279, NCDN -3987

EDUCATED, experienced governess-nurse, seeks position. Very musical fluent English. Best Shanghai references. Box 2252, NCDN. 1129

CARETAKER and gardener, experienced in farming, seeks suitable position Box 2251, NCDN. 1129

BABY nurse, hospital certified, wants position, also with children, in foreign family. Box 2276, NCDN. -4066

STENOTYPIST, lady, neat worker, own typewriter, seeks home work. Box 2220, NCDN. -4067

YOUNG Viennese lady journalist, good knowledge of English, German state certificate, teaches German languages Moderate fees. Box 2128, NCDN. -3917

AUTO-electrician and battery specialist, electrical engineer, excellent organizer, experienced in all kinds of electrical works, seeks position. Address Box 2259, NCDN. -4132

STENOGRAPHER, beginner, good typist, hard-working, seeks position. Box 2281, NCDN. -4153

RUSSIAN lady of good family, perfect knowledge of French, Russian, German, good English, seeks position with one child. Best recommendation. Box 2256, NCDN. -4126

EXPERT secretary/stenographer, British, ten years' experience in law office. Familiar with dictaphone. Excellent references. Open for immediate engagement. Address Box 2258, NCDN -4129

THOROUGHLY reliable children's nurse with many years experience, highly recommended by present employers. Address Box 2245, NCDN. 1126

FIRST-CLASS handbag-maker, Viennese, seeks position as highly qualified worker or foreman. 22 years experience. Box 2235, NCDN. -3794

EXPERT foreigner, 26, bank clerk French, English, German, Spanish, Italian typewriting, shorthand seeks employment in bank, shipping, export business. Best references. Box 2234 NCDN. -3963

LADY stenographer seeks immediate employment. Box 2211, NCDN. -4040

RUSSIAN chef, Eremeeff, seeks position, cuisine first-class, four years D.D.'s restaurant. Address Box 2134, NCDN. -3928

MIDDLE aged Chinese, American university graduate, specialized in business administration, having held many prominent and responsible positions seeks executive position with well-established firms or contact work for big contracts. Box 2187, NCDN. -3997

STRUCTURAL engineer (European), fully qualified and thoroughly experienced in latest design-methods of reinforced-concrete, etc., best references in Far-East, seeks position. Box 2099, NCDN. -3864

CHEMIST, Dr. Ing., many years experience Germany and Austria in leading position, in factory, laboratory, office, seeks position. Box 2172, NCDN. -3975

MARRIED couple seek position as salesmen, housekeeper or any other work. Wife good cook, husband waiter. Box 2186, NCDN. -3995

Dancing

EXCELLENT English style ballroom dancing lessons at your home. Very easy! Room required 8 x 10 ft. Good Chinese partners. Technique for crowded floors, fast music. Half hour $2.50. Post Office Box 2003, Shanghai. -3933

Boats

FOR SALE in good condition, sailing and motor boat. Good for pleasure trips or long journeys. Box 2231, NCDN. -4086

Business Opportunities

US$ profit through share in exploitation of US patent (price awarded). Inventor leaving for USA. Box 2268, NCDN. -4148

EXPORTER with good connections, wants to join exporter on partnership basis. Box 2293, NCDN. -4178

FOR SALE, as a going concern: cafe-restaurant-bar and 12 furnished rooms, located in best part of French Concession. Apply 33 Route Pere Robert. -4175

WHO would care to undertake the disposal in America of a privately owned fine collection of European paintings and European curios, etc. Worth about US$10,000 in the States. Adequate security required. Box 2274, NCDN. -4072

PATENT of the smallest and cheapest typewriter in the world for sale. Box 2125, NCDN. -3909

ADVERTISER prepared to invest up to US$50,000 or more in sound business, manufacturing, or will buy partnership. Box 2095, NCDN. -3864

Motor Cars and Cycles

514 Fiat 4-door saloon; Whippet 2-door coach; 1933 Plymouth sedan; 1934 12 H.P. Humber 4-door saloon. Fraser Motors Ltd., Telephone 21949. 11301

7½ H.P. Harley Davidson motorcycle. Overhauled and ducoed in August. Cylinders rebored, new pistons, valves, etc. $2,700. Telephone 31475. -4110

1933 Ford V-8 for sale, owner driven, perfect running order. US$350 or nearest offer. Box 2295, NCDN. -4184

CITROEN 1934, good condition, for sale. Apply Box 2287, NCDN. 11293

1933 Chevrolet de luxe, 4-door, mechanically as new, owner leaving. Towers, 1182 Avenue Road. Room 35. -4191

FORD 4-cylinder coupe, good condition, privately for sale. 802 Rue Ratard, entrance King Terrace. -4191

BARGAIN. Quick sale. Two-door sedan Essex 1930. Recently overhauled. New battery. 112 Ferry Road, Apartment 6. Telephone 37130. -4194

FIAT, Balilla 4-door sedan model 1935 for sale. Will accept reasonable offer. Telephone 70159, 10-12 a.m. 11288

SALE Opel 1937 Tudor at US$550. Run only 25,000 Km. Excellent condition, consumption 35 k.p.g. Reply Box 2107, NCDN. 11309

1934 Baby Ford 4-door sedan US$365; 1931 Ford sport two-seater US$195; 1929 Chevrolet 4-door sedan $1,750; 1931 Dodge touring 4-door $1,850; Renault small truck, aluminium body, $3,500 or nearest offer: 1932 Fiat 4-door sedan, 4-cylinder; 1936 Baby Ford 4-seater sedan with radio. 18-20 Route Amiral Courbet. -4074

1933 Ford two-door sedan, always owner driven, excellent condition every way. Economical, US$250 including license and insurance. Inspection after five and Saturday afternoon and Sunday. Enquire Room 412, Cathay Mansions. -3932

1934 Terraplane coach car, completely overhauled. As new. US$435 Address Box 2194, NCDN. 11254

WANTED. Moderately priced car, preferably sedan. Reply with full particulars to Box 2205, NCDN. 11261

IF you wish to buy sell exchange or service motor cars you cannot possibly lose by obtaining a proposition from Bills Motors, authorized Ford, Mercury and Lincoln-Zephyr Dealers. Thousands have been satisfied. Telephone 74400. 11048

OWNER leaving has to sell immediately Morris Minor sedan 1933, excellent condition, sliding roof, 25 m.p.g. for US$275 or nearest offer. Apply Box 2197, NCDN. 11258

FOR SALE: Packard limousine in good condition and perfect running order. Reply Box 2181, NCDN. 11249

1936 Lincoln Zephyr sedan for sale. Telephone 17630. Mr. Paul, 9-12 a.m. -4101

FOR SALE, Fiat 10 h.p. saloon, good mechanical order. Bargain $3,000. Telephone 30876, 9-4 p.m. -4085

1935 Morris-8, 4-door sedan in excellent condition allround. Recently bought US$525. Must sell before leaving. Will consider reasonable offer. Telephone 71445, hours before 9 a.m. and between 12.30-2 p.m. 11268

FOR SALE: Baby Ford; 1932 Hudson; Terraplane 1934/35; Chevrolet 1934; Chevrolet 1932 coupe; Studebaker 1935 sedan. Pacific Motors, 863 Avenue Foch, Telephone 74500. -4091

Garages

WANTED to rent two large garages with water, suitable for storage. Locality preferably French Concession. Post Office Box 1560. 11245

Lost

LOSS notice. 5 bales delivery order of cloth trade mark Dragon Head, manufactured by Yu Fung Cotton Mills to C. Itoh & Co., Ltd., being lost on September 11, we have registered the order No. 5496 to Yu Fung Cotton Mills suspending delivery of the goods to anybody. Thus it equals failure. Tuck Foo Bank. -4207

ONE stamped D/O N/Mark 15 cases of silicate soda per s.s. Myogi Maru voyage No. 6 from Mozi, Japan, M/F No. 502, has been lost and is hereby declared null and void. Kusunoki Kaisouten. -4206

LOST. On Friday, September 13, one "Eterna" wrist watch, black face with luminous figures with white strap, between Avenue Haig and Route Cardinal Mercier. Reward offered. Apply Box 2223, NCDN. -4069

LOST B/L No. 268 for 11 cases light oil ex Yamagata Maru arrived 24/7/38, is declared null and void. Kawauchi. -3862

LOST: Customs triplicates covering 45 drums monochlorbenzol ex ss. Kiungchow, B/L No. 22, vessel No. 7-2/3227, marked G. B. 719-C in diamond, 1/45 and 44 drums monochlorbenzene ex ss. Peter Maersk, B/L No. 5/1, vessel No. 4-10/3419, marked Getz Shanghai 1/44 have been lost. The public is hereby notified that both same are null and void. Getz Bros. & Co. -3897

More Classified Ads. Overleaf